

JPRS-SSA-86-082

4 AUGUST 1986

Sub-Saharan Africa Report

TABLES OF CONTENTS

JPRS-SSA-86-001, 6 JANUARY 1986-

JPRS-SSA-86-067, 27 JUNE 1986



FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

6 January 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

Workshop on Energy Supply, Demand Projections Opens (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 26 Nov 85)	1
Meeting Studies Employment Policies for Africa (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 27 Nov 85)	3

ANGOLA

MPLA Holds Secret Talks With Flec (Godwin Matatu; THE STAR, 22 Nov 85)	5
Cubans May Step Up War as U.S. Ponders UNITA Aid (Neil Lurssen; THE STAR, 25 Nov 85)	7
Military Equipment Buildup Reported (John D'Oliveira; THE STAR, 23 Nov 85)	8
Government Offensive Against UNITA in Southeast Fails (TEMPO, 11 Oct 85)	10
UNITA Shoots Down MiG-21 (O DIA, 8 Oct 85)	12
Lopo do Nascimento on Economy, Cooperation With Portugal (Lopo do Nascimento Interview; EXPRESSO, 26 Oct 85)	14
History of Country's Oil Development (Felix Mathias Neto; SADCC ENERGY, Jun-Aug 85)	17

CAMEROON

Sixth 5-Year Plan Being Drafted (Paul Biya; CAMEROON TRIBUNE, 12 Sep 85)	28
New University Opens This Year in Buea (Onomo Metala; CAMEROON TRIBUNE, 20 Sep 85)	36

Statisticians' Association Is Formed (CAMEROON TRIBUNE, 22-23 Sep 85)	38
Briefs	
Vegetable Oil Refinery	39
DJIBOUTI	
Commitment to Bilingual Education Reiterated (Mohamed Djama Elabe Interview; LA NATION, 26 Sep 85)	40
ETHIOPIA	
ELF Leaders Discuss Arab Support ('Abdallah al-Hajj; AL-SHARQ AL-AWSAT, 11 Nov 85)	44
Italo-Ethiopian Agreement on Eritrea Seen as 'Treason' (Gianni Moneta; NIGRIZIA, Sep 85)	48
Ethio-Soviet Communique Published (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 12 Nov 85)	52
Ethio-DPRK Communique Published (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 19 Nov 85)	58
Soviet Cooperation, Assistance Examined (Edward Babazade; THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 14 Nov 85)	63
WPE Leadership's Role Reviewed (Melaku G. Yohannes; THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 20 Nov 85) ..	66
Students Entrusted With Implementation of Party Directives (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 19 Nov 85)	69
Water-Sewerage Authority Signs Italian Accord (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 12 Nov 85)	71
Geothermal Energy Potential Explored (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 27 Nov 85)	72
Intellectuals Urged To Do More for Development (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 29 Nov 85)	74
Haile-Mariam Visits Iron Ore Deposits in Wollega (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 26 Nov 85)	77
Health Minister Reviews 'Successful' Trip (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 15 Nov 85)	80
Statement on Plant Genetic Resource Center Refuted (Melkam-Tesfa Beyene; THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 21 Nov 85)	82

Wogderess Inaugurates Jejeben Bridge (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 15 Nov 85)	84
---	----

Briefs

Arssi Peasants' Gains	86
Project Production	86
Kalu Hospital	86
New Technology Discussed	87
Control Committees Meet	87
Cattle Breeding Scheme	87
Gojjam Projects	87
Nazareth Cattle Development	88
Alemaya University Graduates	88
Wholesale Trade of Grain	88
Mendefera Water Reservoirs	89
Literacy in Gojjam	89
Agriculture Graduates	89
Eritrea Region Association	89
Medical Professionals Graduate	90
Prizes for Armed Forces	90
Air Force Cadets	90
Region Developed	91
Chemical Engineering Workshop	91
DPRK Delegation	92
Zone 5 Factory Productivity	92
Horo Gudru Plan Implementation	92
Agricultural Research	93
Inter-Urban Buses Purchased	93

GHANA

Briefs

Bauxite Output; Machinery From UK	94
CATHOLIC STANDARD's Registration Revoked	94
Al-Qadhdhafi Security Guards	94
U.S. Consideration of Aid	95
Shopowners Report to Immigration Office	95

MOZAMBIQUE

Small Projects in Struggle Against Hunger (NOTICIAS, 23 Nov 85)	96
Gaza Increases Small Projects To Augment Food Supply (NOTICIAS, 5 Nov 85)	98
Executive Director of UNICEF Visits Inhambane (Margarida Guitunga; NOTICIAS, 22 Nov 85)	101
Labor Secretariat Publishes Text on Worker Evaluation (NOTICIAS, 2 Nov 85)	107

Provincial Committee Member on Bilene Agricultural Efforts (Bento Niquice; NOTICIAS, 5 Nov 85)	109
Soviet Economist on Rural Organization (Nikolai Grib; NOTICIAS, 2 Nov 85)	111
Sofala Police, Tribunal Heads Explain Aspects of Legality (Jose Ibrahimo Abudo Interview; DIARIO DE MOCAMBIQUE, 8 Nov 85)	117
Difficulties Facing Agricultural Marketing in Niassa (Jose Maiane Matavele Interview; NOTICIAS, 22 Nov 85)	123
Maritime, River Transport Problems Addressed (Arsenio Cruz; DIARIO DE MOCAMBIQUE, 12 Nov 85)	127
Improving Conditions in Nampula Described (Salomao Moyana; NOTICIAS, 25 Nov 85)	131
Briefs	
Training for Mechanics	139
Bishops Conference	139
Austrian Cattle	139
Limpopo Erosion Project	140

NIGER

Minister Nouhou on Industry (Amadou Nouhou Interview; LE SAHEL, 8-10 Nov 85)	141
Grain Marketing Cooperatives Pilot Project Described (Abdoulaye Moussa; LE SAHEL, 15 Oct 85)	147
Off-Season Crop Cultivation Drive Reported (LE SAHEL, 6 Nov 85)	149
Cultivating Off-Season Crops	149
Role of Grain Crops in Program, by Hama A. Askofare	150
Statistical Picture of Program	152
Commerce Minister Visits Industrial Units (LE SAHEL, 15 Oct 85)	153

NIGERIA

AFP Discusses International Monetary Fund Decision (AFP, 14 Dec 85)	154
Newspapers Discuss Oil Subsidy Removal (Lagos International Service, 4 Dec 85)	157

Briefs

Increase in Currency Trafficking	158
Tax Revenue Increase Recorded	158
Boundary Clash Reported	158
Restriction on Import Licensing	159
Moves To End Ugandan Conflict Supported	159
Brazilian Chief of General Staff Met	159
Proper Demarcation of Border Urged	159
Reactivization of Air Force Base	160
Relief Aid Trucks Impounded	160

SENEGAL

Wade-Diop Dispute Detailed	
(WAL FADJRI, 8-29 Nov 85)	161
PDS Officials Clash, by Youssoupha Ndiaye	161
ISEFI Dispute	162
Charges Against Wade, by Youssoupha Ndiaye	162
Local Press Accused of Cultural Aggression	
(Mouhammadou Bamba Ndiaye; ETUDES ISLAMIQUES, Sep 85)	164

SIERRA LEONE

Briefs	
Government Regulates Gold, Diamond Trade	169

TOGO

Support Shown for President in Face of Terrorism, Sabotage	
(LA NOUVELLE MARCHE, 2 Oct 85)	170
Plea To Stop Corruption	
(LA NOUVELLE MARCHE, 28 Sep 85)	174

ZAIRE

President Interviewed on French-African Summit, Chad	
(Paris International Service, 13 Dec 85)	176
Development Requires Security, by Charles Lescaut	176
Libya Fails To Respect Agreements	177
Briefs	
Participation in OAU Summits	179
Explosive Situation at Science Institute	179

SOUTH AFRICA

BLACKS

Black Clerics Revolt in SACC (J. H. P. Serfontein; THE SUNDAY STAR, 1 Dec 85)	180
Black Citizenship Reportedly Needs Clarification (THE STAR, 10 Dec 85)	182
Reporter Examines Political Role of Cosatu (Mike Siluma; THE STAR, 5 Dec 85)	183
Blacks at 'White' Varsities Need More Support (THE STAR, 5 Dec 85)	185
Kwazulu Farming Project Looks Most Promising (THE STAR, 12 Dec 85)	186
Statistics on Deaths Claimed Inaccurate (THE STAR, 4 Dec 85)	188
Briefs	
Pedi People Subjected	189
Homes Plan for Blacks of OFS	189

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Viljoen Tells U.S. Firms of Plan for Equal Education (THE CITIZEN, 10 Dec 85)	190
Supreme Court Tests Validity of Long Detentions (THE STAR, 4 Dec 85)	191
Reporter Gives Perception Underlying Cycle of Violence (Gary van Staden; THE STAR, 3 Dec 85)	192
White Teachers Face Unemployment in 1986 (Susan Fleming; THE STAR, 4 Dec 85)	194
NUSAS Plans To Become More Active in Politics (Susan Fleming; THE STAR, 12 Dec 85)	195
Readership Claims of Newspapers Controversial (THE STAR, 12 Dec 85)	196
Security Laws Reportedly Causing Deterioration of Human Rights (Fiona Macleod; THE STAR, 10 Dec 85)	198
Johannesburg Launches Ambitious Housing Program (Susan Fleming; THE STAR, 10 Dec 85)	200

JPRS-SSA-86-002

4 JANUARY 1986

Sub-Saharan Africa Report

TABLES OF CONTENTS

JPRS-SSA-85-055, 1 JULY 1985-

JPRS-SSA-85-091, 27 SEPTEMBER 1985

FBIS

FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

10 January 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

UNIDO Official on Continent's Precarious Situation (Jean Schwoebel; LE MONDE, 6-7 Oct 85).....	1
Former Official on Need To Industrialize (Abd el Rahman Khane; LE MONDE, 6-7 Oct 85).....	3
Security Doctrines of Central Africa (Joseph Owono, Antoine Zanga; LE MOIS EN AFRIQUE, Aug-Sep, Oct-Nov 85).....	5
Rice in West Africa: Problems, Programs (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 13 Nov 85).....	29
Briefs IGADD Summit	31

ANGOLA

Nation Building Up Military To Fight South Africa (THE STAR, 5 Dec 85).....	32
--	----

BOTSWANA

Briefs Swazi Spying for RSA Deported	33
---	----

CONGO

Briefs Soviet Film Showings	34
--------------------------------	----

DJIBOUTI

Briefs	
French Defense Pact	35

ETHIOPIA

Briefs	
EPLF Appeal	36

GABON

Promising Oil Discoveries Bolster Revenue (Jean-Pierre Challard; AFRICA, Oct 85).....	37
Briefs	
Illegal Immigration	42

GHANA

Togo Blamed for Quadrapartite Meeting Failure (TALKING DRUMS, 25 Nov 85).....	43
New Bridge Design Relies on Local Materials (Kwaku Nehemia; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 17 Nov 85).....	44
New Breed of Oranges Developed (Samuel Kyei-Boateng; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 6 Nov 85)...	45
Assessing ERP in Terms of Food Crop Output (K. Abaka Quansah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 13 Nov 85).....	46
Road Rehabilitation Projects (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 7 Nov 85).....	48
Mangoase Road Repair, by Salome Donkar	48
Soldiers Repair Afram Plains Road	48
Briefs	
Road Rehabilitation Projects	50

GUINEA-BISSAU

Briefs	
Cooperation Agreement Signed With Sweden	51

LESOTHO

Ties With Yugoslavia Strengthened (THE COMET, 30 Nov 85).....	52
--	----

Finnish Mission Makes Familiarization Visit (THE COMET, 23 Nov 85).....	53
Peko Calls for Creation of Jobs (THE COMET, 30 Nov 85).....	54
Health Minister's Warning Reported (THE COMET, 30 Nov 85).....	55
ADB Finances Water Supply Project (THE COMET, 30 Nov 85).....	56
Makoe: Farmers More Receptive (THE COMET, 30 Nov 85).....	57
Regional Effort Needed To Cut Food Shortage (THE COMET, 23 Nov 85).....	58
Nation's Journalistic Losses Examined (Mike Mokomeng; THE COMET, 23 Nov 85).....	59
Briefs	
Parliament Congratulates PM	60
IFFTU Support	60
Livestock Owners Warned	60
Border Holdups Probed	61

LIBERIA

Inauguration Committee Formed for Return to Civilian Rule (NEW LIBERIAN, 29 Nov 85).....	62
Foreign Minister Appeals to Assemblymen-Elect (ELWA, 4 Dec 85).....	63
Foreign Minister Eastman Considers Multiple Accreditations (ELWA, 5 Dec 85).....	65
SECOM Chairman on Possible Need for By-Elections (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 12 Nov 85).....	67
LAP Pledges Participation in Government of National Unity (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 20 Nov 85).....	69
LAP Secretary General's Office Ransacked (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 12 Nov 85).....	71
Finance Minister on Government Salary Delays (NEW LIBERIAN, 20 Nov 85).....	72
Minister To Propose Abolition of LBS Pay Cuts (Joseph Toe; FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 26 Nov 85).....	73

MADAGASCAR

Briefs

Rice Shortage Persists	75
Business Dispute Jobs Policy	75

MOZAMBIQUE

South African Armed Forces Increase Support for MNR (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 23 Nov 85).....	76
--	----

NAMIBIA

Nomination of Ovambo Official Withdrawn (SPA, 12 Dec 85).....	78
--	----

Former SWAPO Insurgent Granted Amnesty (SAPA, 12 Dec 85).....	79
--	----

Briefs

Independence Talks May Resume	80
Six Children Kidnapped by SWAPO	80

NIGER

Effort To Save Date Palms, Gardens Reported (Souleymane Anza; LE SAHEL, 24 Oct 85).....	81
--	----

Briefs

Grain From Italy	83
Rice From Italy	83

NIGERIA

Trouble Brewing in States, Foreign Policy Wavering (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 13 Nov 85).....	84
---	----

David-West's Performance as Oil Minister Criticized (Maigani; TALKING DRUMS, 25 Nov 85).....	88
---	----

SOMALIA

SSDF Troops Give Ultimatum (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 23 Nov 85).....	90
---	----

Briefs

SNM Statement	91
---------------	----

SWAZILAND

Briefs

Stray Rockets at Border	92
Doctors Protest	92

ZIMBABWE

Danes Launch New Projects in Rural Areas (THE SUNDAY MAIL, 1 Dec 85).....	93
Number of Students in Soviet Union Increasing (THE HERALD, 29 Nov 85).....	95
University of Zimbabwe Vice-Chancellor on South-South Cooperation (THE SUNDAY MAIL, 1 Dec 85).....	97

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

SABC Commentary Criticizes Harare Declaration (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 12 Dec 85).....	101
Commentary Discusses Soviet Threat From Angola (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 17 Dec 85).....	103
Deputy Minister on Cahora Bassa, Commonwealth Group (Ron Miller Interview; Johannesburg Television Service, 12 Dec 85).....	105
Dutch Claim Arms Smuggled to Durban (THE STAR, 4 Dec 85).....	112
SADF Adopts New Policy Toward Drug Abuse in Forces (Joy Roux; THE STAR, 10 Dec 85).....	113

BLACKS

PAC's Administrative Secretary Discusses Role in Future (Joe Mkwanazi Interview; THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 23 Nov 85).....	114
---	-----

ECONOMIC

November Inflation Rate Reaches Record High (SAPA, 19 Dec 85).....	117
---	-----

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Industry Needs New Sources of Energy (THE CITIZEN, 11 Dec 85).....	118
Mine Injects New Life Into Sishen-Saldanha Line (THE CITIZEN, 11 Dec 85).....	119
Briefs Industry Performs Better	120

13 January 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

WARDA To Continue Operations (Dakar Domestic Service, 21 Dec 85)	1
Role of Japanese Multinationals Reviewed (Sylviane Cannio; NORD SUD, Nov-Dec 85)	2
Officials Comment on Economic Cooperation (Kimio Fujita Interview; NORD SUD, Nov-Dec 85)	8
Attendance at All-Africa Trade Fair Reported (DAILY NATION, 9 Dec 85)	10

ANGOLA

New State-Run Agency To Import Fishing Equipment Created (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 17 Oct 85)	12
Flour Shortage Paralyzes Bread Industry in Namibe (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 17 Oct 85)	16

CHAD

TV Panelists Emphasize Public Role in Security (INFO TCHAD, 2 Nov 85)	18
Minister Djamouss Addresses Police School Opening (INFO TCHAD, 28 Oct 85)	19

GHANA

Radio Comments on Konkomba-Bimoba Feud, Tribal Background (Kofi Agorsah; Accra Domestic Service, 17 Dec 85)	21
Briefs	
Associations Condemn Resumed Ties	23
Farm Production Targets, Gains Cited	23

KENYA

Soviet Case Suspect Held After Acquittal (Vincent Mwangi; DAILY NATION, 29 Nov 85)	24
Party Papers Praised for Fight Against Social Evils (Abubakar Dubow; KENYA TIMES, 3 Dec 85)	26
Recommendations To Improve Party Discipline Reported (THE KENYA TIMES, 5 Dec 85)	28
Kanu's Role in Development Confirmed (DAILY NATION, 5 Dec 85)	39
Clear Guidelines Are Welcome (Editorial; DAILY NATION, 5 Dec 85)	43
Details on Road Construction Given (KENYA BUILDER, Dec 85)	45
Remission Granted on Road Building Equipment (KENYA BUILDER, Dec 85)	47
Government Abandons Fertilizer Rehabilitation Project (THE WEEKLY REVIEW, 29 Nov 85)	48
Textiles Industry Ranks as Major Employer (THE WEEKLY REVIEW, 29 Nov 85)	50
Continued Outflow of Insurance Cash Reported (EA REPORT ON TRADE AND INDUSTRY, Nov 85)	52
Business Offers From Pakistan Reported (EA REPORT ON TRADE AND INDUSTRY, Nov 85)	53
Nigerians Seek To Strengthen Links (EA REPORT ON TRADE AND INDUSTRY, Nov 85)	55
Potential for Export to New Zealand Seen (EA REPORT ON TRADE AND INDUSTRY, Nov 85)	57
Big Balance of Payments Deficit Likely in 1985 (EA REPORT ON TRADE AND INDUSTRY, Nov 85)	59
Export of Surplus Maize Planned (THE WEEKLY REVIEW, 29 Nov 85)	63
'Good Climate for Investment' Reported (M.A.K. Alizai; THE WEEKLY REVIEW, 29 Nov 85)	65

Performance of Airline Examined (INDUSTRIAL REVIEW, Dec 85)	67
Briefs	
Kenyanisation of Transport Agents	70
Dam for Kajiado	70
Repatriation of Sect Members	71

LIBERIA

LUP Candidate Views Legislative Seats (Monrovia Radio ELWA, 18 Dec 85; Monrovia Domestic Service, 21 Dec 85)	72
Kpoleh on Inter-Party Consultations	72
NDPL Reacts to Kpoleh	72
Briefs	
Relations With Israel Lauded	74
Financial Agreement Signed With FRG	74

ZAIRE

New Ordinances on Firearms Well Received (Editorial; ELIMA, 5 Sep 85)	75
Law Regulating Production, Possession of Arms (ELIMA, various dates)	76

ZIMBABWE

Prime Minister Returns From PTA Meeting (Harare Domestic Service, 19 Dec 85)	91
Briefs	
Shopping Trips Curtailed	92

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Severe, Lengthy Regulations Governing Detainees Examined (Leon Marshall; THE ARGUS, 9 Dec 85)	93
Latest Names of Detainees Published (CAPE TIMES, 10 Dec 85)	96
Nation Facing Greatest Period of Constitutional Ferment (Dirk Van Zyl; EVENING POST, 4 Dec 85)	98

Afrikaners Need To Adjust Seen (THE CITIZEN, 17 Dec 85)	100
Profile of FAK Leader (Sue Leeman; THE STAR, 29 Nov 85)	101
Labour Party Fights for Support (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 17 Dec 85)	103
Professor Looks at Possibility of Consociational Democracy (Dion Basson Interview; THE STAR, 18 Dec 85)	105
Complaints Being Heard Against Police's Abusive Language (SOWETAN, 28 Nov 85)	109
SADF Presence in Townships Seen as Major Conflict Cause (Gary Van Staden; THE SUNDAY STAR, 1 Dec 85)	111
Riot Control Bullets Fail (THE STAR, 18 Dec 85)	114
Soviet Weapons Legally Bought, Sold (Craig Kotze; THE SUNDAY STAR, 1 Dec 85)	115
127mm Artillery Rocket System Combat Proven (SALVO, Oct/Nov 85)	117
Briefs Police Merger Discussed	118

BLACKS

Pebco Asks Youths To Halt Violence (WEEKEND POST, 7 Dec 85)	119
Power Struggle Looming Around Ciskei President Sebe (CAPE TIMES, 6 Dec 85)	120
Negative Response to Transkei Rural Homeland Projects (CAPE TIMES, 19 Dec 85)	121
People Complain of Life in New Township (Wendy Fraenkel; WEEKEND POST, 7 Dec 85)	122
Survey on Black Views on Economy (Malcom Fothergill; THE SUNDAY STAR, 1 Dec 85)	123
Consumer Boycotts Discussed by Chamber of Commerce Director (Tony Gilson; WEEKEND POST, 7 Dec 85)	125

Health Experts Recount Suffering Due To Influx Control (THE STAR, 18 Dec 85)	127
---	-----

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Wide Range of Political Leaders Debate on Change (THE WEEKLY MAIL, 22-28 Nov 85)	128
UCT Principal Comments on Problems Assailing Colored Community (Stuart Saunders; EVENING POST, 10 Dec 85)	143
NPP Official Criticizes Tricameral System (Gary van Staden; THE STAR, 18 Dec 85)	145
Profile of Cosatu President (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Dec 85)	146
Most Whites Think Unemployment Threatening (Sheryl Raine; THE STAR, 20 Dec 85)	147
Demand for White Teachers Wanes (EVENING POST, 29 Nov 85)	148
Platteland Houses Filling Up Again (Wendy Fraenkel; WEEKEND POST, 7 Dec 85)	149
Idea of Multiracial Twin City to Cape Town Takes Shape (THE ARGUS, 7 Dec 85)	150
Dramatic Increase in Readership (CAPE TIMES, 5 Dec 85)	152

16 January 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- Ivory Coast Daily Comments on 12th France-Africa Summit
(Editorial, Marcellin Abougnan; FRATERNITE MATIN, 16 Dec 85) 1

ANGOLA

- ANGOP Says Revolution Enters 'New Phase'
(Luanda Domestic Service, 13 Dec 85) 3
- Representative to MPLA Congress Condemns RSA
(AZAP, 13 Dec 85) 5
- Dos Santos Receives Guinea-Bissau, Portugal Ministers
(Luanda Domestic Service, 12 Dec 85) 6
- Briefs
- Bandit Deaths 7
 - Children Protest Defense Budget Resolution 7
 - January-November Fighting Casualties 7

MOZAMBIQUE

- Nation To Hold First Election Since 1977
(THE CITIZEN, 14 Dec 85) 8
- Security Minister Speaks at Assembly Session on Corruption
(Sergio Vieira; Maputo Domestic Service, 15 Dec 85) 9
- Victim of 'Armed Bandits' Recounts Experiences
(NOTICIAS, 1 Nov 85) 12

NIGER

- Briefs
- Kountche Cited on Food Production 16
 - Funds for Grain Purchases 16

SENEGAL

Party Official Assesses National Situation (A. Bathily Interview; FLASH FAGARU, Nov 85)	17
Implications of Serigne Diop Affair Discussed (Abdoulaye Wade Interview; WAL FADJRI, 8-29 Nov 85)	22
Visit of Party Officials to Gandoul Islands Reported (FLASH FAGARU, Nov 85)	26
Need for Third World Unity Urged (Sidy Lamine Niass; WAL FADJRI, 25 Oct-8 Nov 85)	28

SOMALIA

Assessment of Craxi Visit (Germano Grassivaro; NIGRIZIA, Oct 85)	30
---	----

SWAZILAND

Prince Sozisa Dismissed as 'Authorized Person' (THE TIMES OF SWAZILAND, 17 Dec 85)	33
Briefs Finance Minister to PTA Post	34

ZIMBABWE

French Government Increases Technical Aid (THE HERALD, 7 Dec 85)	35
Teachers To Train in Cuba (THE HERALD, 6 Dec 85)	36
Pact Opens Doors to Soviet Aid Projects (THE HERALD, 5 Dec 85)	38
Development Plan for Manicaland (THE HERALD, 10 Dec 85)	40
Minister Lauds Libya's Help (THE SUNDAY NEWS, 8 Dec 85)	42
Swedish Co-Op Center Assistance Praised (THE SUNDAY NEWS, 8 Dec 85)	43
HERALD Comments on RSA's 'Invasion Threat' (Editorial; THE HERALD, 29 Nov 85)	45

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Ministry Denies Massive Emigration (Keith Abendroth; THE CITIZEN, 10 Dec 85)	47
Rise of Official Lawlessness Examined (Geoff Budlender; SUNDAY TIMES, 1 Dec 85)	49
Development Boards Will Be Abolished (Peter Wallington; BUSINESS DAY, 4 Dec 85)	51
First RSCs Set for Mid-1986 (Peter Wallington; BUSINESS DAY, 4 Dec 85)	52
Former Envoy to U.S. on Need To Restore Confidence in Government (BEELD, 9 Oct 85)	53
Editorial Notes U.S. Will Lose If War of Sanctions Succeeds (Dawie; DIE BURGER, 26 Oct 85)	56
Government Employees Call for Salary Increase (DIE BURGER, 30 Oct 85)	59

BLACKS

Disquiet Expressed at Campaign for Total Boycott of Classes (Jon Qwelane; THE SUNDAY STAR, 1 Dec 85)	60
Crisis Facing Black Education Examined (Jon Qwelane, Melanie Gosling; THE SUNDAY STAR, 1 Dec 85)	62
Black Urban Education Facing Total Collapse (SOWETAN, 2 Dec 85)	66
Teachers Must Sign Up With Homeland or Quit (Jo-Anne Collinge; THE STAR, 2 Dec 85)	69
Political Role for New Trade Union Federation (SOWETAN, 2 Dec 85)	70
Trade Unionists Living in Fear (SOWETAN, 5 Dec 85)	72
Economists Warn Boycotts Used as Political Weapon (Gerald Reilly; BUSINESS DAY, 2 Dec 85)	73
ASM Secretary Looks at Possible Future of Nation (THE SUNDAY STAR, 1 Dec 85)	74

Consumers Make Sacrifices To Support Boycott (THE CITIZEN, 10 Dec 85)	76
UDF Bands Reportedly Training To Attack Inkatha (THE CITIZEN, 10 Dec 85)	77
International Airport Plan for Transkei (CAPE TIMES, 7 Dec 85)	78
Kagiso Township Not To Be Removed (Joy Webber; THE SUNDAY TIMES, 1 Dec 85)	79

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

More Detainees Challenging Law (BUSINESS DAY, 6 Dec 85)	81
Lawyer Says Human Rights Violations Reach New Peak (THE STAR, 9 Dec 85)	84
NCM Will Not Back New Government Initiative (THE STAR, 2 Dec 85)	86
PFP Attempts To Recruit Members in Lenasia (POST NATAL, 4-7 Dec 85)	87
PRP's Di Bishop Speaks in East London Meeting (SAPA, 4 Dec 85)	88
Mawu Men Allegedly Offered Money To Become Informers (THE STAR, 29 Nov 85)	90
PACSA Leader Sees 'Destruction' of Apartheid Inevitable (Pieter C. Kerchhoff Interview; DEUTSCHES ALLGEMEINES SONNTAGSBLATT, 10 Nov 85)	91
Labor Tables, Statistics Published (IIR INFORMATION SHEET, Sep 85)	95
Additional Labor Tables, Statistics Published (IIR INFORMATION SHEET, Sep 85)	101
Briefs	
Banned Congresses Moved to Durban	104
Rev Petersen Banned	104

ECONOMIC

Finance Minister Says Tax Burden Cannot Be 'Relieved' (SAPA, 12 Dec 85)	105
--	-----

Danish Ban on Coal Threatens Jobs (George Young; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Dec 85)	106
Shortage of Engineers Continues (MINING WORLD, Nov 85)	107
Huge Carmaker Losses Reported (Alan Ruddock; BUSINESS DAY, 2 Dec 85)	108
Wisdom of Debt Standstill Challenged (John Tilston; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Dec 85)	109
Japan Views RSA Growth Potential (MINING WORLD, Nov 85)	110
Unemployment Insurance Fund Subsidized (Gerald Reilly; BUSINESS DAY, 2 Dec 85)	111

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Santamtrust Optimistic About JSE Industrials (Malcolm Fothergill; THE SUNDAY STAR, 1 Dec 85)	112
Mining Official on Production, Sales, 1986 Outlook (MINING WORLD, Nov 85)	113
Oceania Fishing Expects Good Year (Stephen Rogers; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Dec 85)	117
SAA Pushes Sale-Leaseback Deal (Jeff Randall; SUNDAY TIMES, 1 Dec 85)	118
Anglo American Ready To Back Synfuel Project (Brendan Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 1 Dec 85)	119
Manufactured Homes Building Boom Forecast (Alan Peat; BUSINESS DAY, 2 Dec 85)	120
Briefs	
Ernest Lowe, Hydrotube Merge	121
Transformer Plant Mothballed	121
KLM Will Not Quit	121
Skilled Manpower Needs	122
Tractor Sales Plunge	122

17 January 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Savimbi's Role in Peace Settlements in Region Examined (Alan Dunn; THE STAR, 13 Dec 85)	1
Communism's Impact on Religion Viewed (THE STAR, 3 Dec 85)	2
Briefs Swedish Health Care Aid	3

BENIN

Norwegian Petroleum Staff Called Home (Flemming Dahl; AFTENPOSTEN, 18 Oct 85)	4
--	---

MOZAMBIQUE

Joint Commission Planning Cooperation With Algeria (NOTICIAS, various dates)	5
Potential Analyzed	5
Minister Veloso Comments	6
Norwegian Agency Finances Reorganization of NAVIQUE (NOTICIAS, 23 Oct 85)	8
UNICEF Financing Five Projects in Inhambane (NOTICIAS, 29 Oct 85)	9
Oil Prospecting Well-Advanced in Central Region (NOTICIAS, 23 Oct 85)	10
Seminar on Agriculture in Maputo Concludes (NOTICIAS, 29 Oct 85)	12
Infrastructure Improvements Benefit Beira PESCOM (Estacio Baptista; NOTICIAS, 29 Oct 85)	14

Outstanding Students To Take Course in Burundi (NOTICIAS, 29 Oct 85)	16
---	----

ZIMBABWE

Three Police Officials Dismissed for Misconduct (Harare Domestic Service, 19 Dec 85)	17
---	----

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Expert Warns Nation on Road to Dictatorship (Keith Abendroth; THE CITIZEN, 24 Dec 85)	18
Greater Economic Reconstruction Equals Greater Democracy (Dawie; BEELD, 12 Oct 85)	19
Political, Educational Reforms Along Labor Pattern Suggested (Piet Muller; BEELD, 16 Oct 85)	22
SABC Commentary Says Reform Struggle Must Be Won (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 19 Dec 85)	25
Basson Urges Establishment of Consociative Democracy (BEELD, 18 Oct 85)	27
SABC Commentary Criticizes 'Double Standard' (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 20 Dec 85)	31
IRR Official Criticizes Moutse Incorporation (SAPA, 17 Dec 85)	33
Rand Supreme Court Told President Acted Unfairly (SAPA, 20 Dec 85)	34
Arguments in Favor of Conscription Raises Questions (FRONTLINE, Dec/Jan 86)	36
Praise for Policemen's High Morale (THE CITIZEN, 19 Dec 85)	44
Heunis on How Affluent Will Finance Township Needy (Eric Larsen; THE CITIZEN, 19 Dec 85)	45
Briefs	
Police Briefly Detain Six Journalists	46
Nel Comments on TV Ban, Sanctions, ANC	46
Officials Return From Visit to Malawi	46
Transfer of Income	47
Civil Defense Center	47
Mine-Proof Vehicle	47
Dutch Minister Detained	48

BLACKS

Reaction to Winnie Mandela Arrest Report (Brian Empringham; BBC World Service, 23 Dec 85)	49
Lebowa Elite Believes Nation's Violence Justified (John D'Oliveira; THE STAR, 14 Dec 85)	51
Buthlezi Warns Against Using Violence (SAPA, 18 Dec 85)	53
UDF Rejects Charges of Promoting Subversion (SAPA, 22 Dec 85)	55
Letter Support for Moderate Blacks Urged (THE CITIZEN, 11 Dec 85)	56
Unrest Death Toll Nears 1,000 (THE STAR, 14 Dec 85)	57
Continuing Consumer Boycott Brings Various Reactions (THE STAR, 13 Dec 85)	59
Whites Must Actively Work for Change	59
Coercion Angers Township Residents, by Rich Mkhondo	59
Call to Observe 'Black Christmas', by Chris More	60
Most Callers Anti-Boycott	61
Lekoa Council Trying To Break Rent Boycott (SAPA, 18 Dec 85)	63
Affidavits Allege Police Assault (SAPA, 19 Dec 85)	65
Buthlezi Warns Civil Servants (SAPA, 18 Dec 85)	68
Appointment to Hospital Boards 'Foreseen for Blacks' (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 11 Dec 85)	71
Ciskei Uses Swiss Bank Plan To Woo Investors (Stephen Cranston; BUSINESS DAY, 9 Dec 85)	72
Boycott Chiefs Accused of Lining Own Pockets (Sipho Ngcobo, Peter Wallington; BUSINESS DAY, 18 Dec 85)	73
Divisions Between Black Extra-Parliamentary Opposition Viewed (Ameen Akhalwaya; FRONTLINE, Dec/Jan 86)	74
Minister Denies Government Responsible for Township Unrest (BBC World Service, 21 Dec 85)	79

Venda President Assumes Dictatorial Powers (Mudini Maivha; CITY PRESS, 15 Dec 85)	81
Black Consumer Boycotts Hit Christmas Trade (Brendan Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 15 Dec 85)	83
Civil Servants Get Dismissal Warning Over UDF Link (THE CITIZEN, 20 Dec 85)	84
Thousands Flee Bophuthatswana's Sweep on Militants (Sefako Nyaka; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 13-19 Dec 85)	85
More Blacks Pass Matriculation Exams (THE CITIZEN, 27 Dec 85)	87
Low DET Matriculation Results Seen as 'Tragic' (Susan Fleming, Chris More; THE STAR, 26 Dec 85)	88
Briefs	
Transkei President Not To Rejoin Country	89
Boycotts Spread to Tzaneen, Duiwelskloof	89
Ciskei Transport Minister Arrested	89
Pretoria Council, Trade Union Agreement	90
Extended Boycott if Leaders Not Released	90
Boycott Not Applicable	90
105 People Detained	90
Impact of Pretoria Boycott	90

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Business Renews Calls for Dialogue on Reform (SAPA, 23 Dec 85)	91
Disruptions in Schools Seen as Continuing in 1986 (Aggrey Klaaste; FRONTLINE, Dec/Jan 86)	93
Daily's Cartoonists Feature Year's Best Work (THE STAR, 14 Dec 85)	96
Salary Rise for 175,000 Lowest Paid Civil Servants (THE ARGUS, 6 Dec 85)	103
Highest Failure Rate in 5 Years for Transvaal Matriculants (Helen Simpson; THE CITIZEN, 21 Dec 85)	104
New Kind of 'Liberation Theology' Taking Root in Churches (Peter Honey; BUSINESS DAY, 10 Dec 85)	106
SAIRR Director Urges Desegregation of Education (CITY PRESS, 15 Dec 85)	109
Selected Labor Statistics Published (IIR INFORMATION SHEET, Oct 85)	111

Briefs	
NUM Members Remain in Hostels	119
Duncan Fears 'Beirut-Type Conflict'	119

ECONOMIC

ANC: Benin Oil to South Africa (AFTENPOSTEN, 18 Oct 85)	120
Favorable Trade Balance Reported (THE CITIZEN, 24 Dec 85)	121
Magazine Claims India Trading Secretly With RSA (THE STAR, 11 Dec 85)	122
Tax-Payers' Revolt Seen Imminent (Michael Chester; THE STAR, 12 Dec 85)	124
State Spending Surges in November (John Tilston; BUSINESS DAY, 18 Dec 85)	127
Employers Warned Not to Index Wages (Peter Farley; THE STAR, 5 Dec 85)	128
Gross Domestic Savings Up to 30 Percent of GDP (Lesley Lambert; BUSINESS DAY, 10 Dec 85)	130
Volkskas Bank Predicts 3-4 Percent Growth (Andre Van Zyl; BUSINESS DAY, 11 Dec 85)	131
Rush To Purchase TV's, Major Appliances Reported (Cherilyn Ireton; BUSINESS DAY, 11 Dec 85)	132
Nedbank Comes to Triomf's Rescue (Brian Zlotnick, Stephen Rogers; BUSINESS DAY, 10 Dec 85).	133
Ewing Crisis: Citibank Under Fire (Linda Ensor; BUSINESS DAY, 19 Dec 85)	134
Mining, Farming, Utilities Lift Economy (John Tilston; BUSINESS DAY, 9 Dec 85)	135
Self-Sufficiency in Food Advocated (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 24 Dec 85)	136
Briefs	
Natal Spending Increases Most	137

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Harbours Handled Record Amount of Cargo (Alan Peat; BUSINESS DAY, 9 Dec 85)	138
--	-----

Private Airlines To Get Own Terminal (THE CITIZEN, 24 Dec 85)	139
Wool Industry Has Banner Year (THE CITIZEN, 27 Dec 85)	140
Shipping Lines Lose Tonnage to Trucks (BUSINESS DAY, 18 Dec 85)	141
Earnings From Textile Exports Set To Increase (Lawrence Bedford; BUSINESS DAY, 11 Dec 85)	142
Switch to Ro-Ro Freighters Expected (George Young; BUSINESS DAY, 17 Dec 85)	143
Resistance to Agricultural Reforms Expected (Linda Ensor; BUSINESS DAY, 17 Dec 85)	144
Briefs	
Kwandebele Industry Booming	145
Mozambique Fleet Repair Contract	145
Rain Saves OFS Farmers	145
Sats Losses	145

21 January 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

Briefs

Rwanda Joins Regional Bank	1
----------------------------	---

ANGOLA

Commentary Criticizes U.S.-RSA Collusion (Luanda Domestic Service, 17 Dec 85)	2
Commentary Warns Those Opposing Government (Luanda Domestic Service, 16 Dec 85)	3
Journalist Describes Sojourn With UNITA (Renaud Girard; TEMPO, 8, 15 Nov 85)	5
Official Discusses Kwanza Sul's Economic, Political Situation (Jose Ramos da Cruz Interview; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 1, 19 Oct 85)	16
Situation in Fourth Military Region Described (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 19 Oct 85)	21
GDR Represented at International Fair (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 18 Oct 85)	23
Domingos 'Kimba' Comments on Cabinda's Agricultural Situation (Evaristo Domingos Interview; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 16 Oct 85)	24
FAO Donates Agriculture Equipment (Isaac Junior; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 18 Oct 85)	28
Hiula's Construction Industry Difficulties Described (Fernando Raimundo; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 18 Oct 85)	30
Briefs	
Malange Farmers in Trouble	33
Fishing Industry in Bengo	33

BURKINA

Briefs

FRG Grant	34
-----------	----

CONGO

Briefs

1986 Budget Approved	35
----------------------	----

GHANA

ROK Envoy Visits Saemaul Farm (Faustina Ashirifile; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 15 Nov 85) ..	36
Agro-Based Industry Stressed To Slow Urban Migration (Stephen Kofi; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 11 Nov 85)	38
Traditional Medicine Cooperation With Burkina Faso (Adu Gyamfi; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 8 Nov 85)	39
New Vegetable High-Protein Food Developed for Children (Joe Bradford Nyinah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 9 Nov 85) ..	41
Non-Tradition Exports Increase, Statistics Given (Kodjo Atsu; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 16 Nov 85)	42
Campaign To Boost Cocoa, Coffee, Sheanut Production (Salome Donkor, Sam Donkor; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 11 Nov 85)	43
Funds Released for Rice Purchase From Joint Chinese Project (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 14 Nov 85)	44
Solar Crop Dryers Designed, Constructed Domestically (Joe Bradford Nyinah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 8 Nov 85) ..	45
Canada Invites Experts To Review Petrochemical Study (Breda Atta-Quayson; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 15 Nov 85) ..	46
Reforestation Plan for Northern Provinces Initiated (Wendy Asiama; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 8 Nov 85)	48

MALI

Briefs

Agreements With France	49
------------------------	----

MOZAMBIQUE

Vice-President Answers Questions at Paris Summit (Marcelino dos Santos Interview; Paris Domestic Service, 13 Dec 85)	50
--	----

Maputo Provincial Committee Defines Tasks for 1986 (NOTICIAS, 21 Nov 85)	52
FAM Consolidates Position After Bandit Camp Takeover (NOTICIAS, 1 Nov 85)	54
Tete Province Receives Development Aid Program (NOTICIAS, 21 Nov 85)	59
Gorongosa Inhabitants See Improvements (NOTICIAS, 20 Nov 85)	61
Report on Construction of Marracuene Residential Training Center (NOTICIAS, 19 Nov 85)	65

NAMIBIA

Tribalism Said To Delay Independence (Voice of Namibia, 2 Dec 85)	68
--	----

SENEGAL

Severe Penalties Requested for Separatists (AFP, 19 Dec 85)	70
--	----

Briefs LE SOLEIL on Ivory Coast-Israeli Ties	71
---	----

ZIMBABWE

Briefs 'Refugees' Return From Botswana	72
'Bandit' Killed in Matabeleland	72

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Vlok Interviewed on Unrest Situation (Adiraan Vlok Interview; Johannesburg Television Service, 18 Dec 85)	73
---	----

BLACKS

Radio Freedom Urges Modern Warfare Against Botha Regime (Radio Freedom, 16 Dec 85)	76
---	----

Black Political Consciousness Discussed (Lawrence Schlemmer, et al.; Johannesburg Television Service, 11 Dec 85)	78
--	----

Pretoria Boycott Group Asks End to Intimidation (SAPA, 12 Dec 85)	85
--	----

Sowetan Editor Comments on Black Boycott (BBC World Service, 11 Dec 85)	87
--	----

Pamphlets Dropped To Counter Pretoria Boycott (SAPA, 12 Dec 85)	89
Race Relations Official Asks ANC Unbanning (SAPA, 12 Dec 85)	90
Soweto Boycott Committee Spokesman Detained (SAPA, 13 Dec 85)	92
Oliver Tambo Discusses Situation During Algerian Visit (APS, 15 Dec 85)	93
ANC Commissar on Support From Neighbors (Chris Hani Interview; Radio Freedom, 18 Dec 85)	94
Radio Freedom: Attacks on Neighboring States Must Be Halted (Radio Freedom, 17 Dec 85)	98
Some Moderate Blacks Angry About Pretoria Boycott (Keith Abendroth; THE CITIZEN, 11 Dec 85)	101
SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER	
Catholic Archbishop Criticizes Candlelight Meeting Ban (SAPA, 16 Dec 85)	102
Manpower Minister Discusses Unemployment Program (SAPA, 12 Dec 85)	103
Students Urged Not To Apply To Take Exams (SAPA, 18 Dec 85)	105
Witwatersrand University Calls for End to Apartheid (SPA, 12 Dec 85)	107
Durban Opens Four More Beaches to All Races (SAPA, 12 Dec 85)	108
Briefs	
Cape Nature Reserve	109
Church Denies Racial Character	109
Oppenheimer Says RSA No Peace Threat	109
INDUSTRIAL/S&T	
'Secret' Multimillion-Rand Transportation Plan Revealed (Shirley Woodgate; THE STAR, 4, 5 Dec 85)	110
JOMAG Uncovers Plan	110
Extracts of Report Published	113
Further Reportage on Jomet Report (Janine Simon, THE STAR, 4, 5 Dec 85)	117
Planning Underground	117
Jomet on Strategy	118

JPRS-SSA-86-008

22 JANUARY 1986

Sub-Saharan Africa Report

TABLES OF CONTENTS

JPRS-SSA-85-092, 1 OCTOBER 1985-

JPRS-SSA-85-129, 31 DECEMBER 1985



FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

23 January 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

Briefs	
Indian Ocean Fishing Cooperation	1

COMOROS

Opposition Leader Returns Home	
(THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 7 Dec 85).....	2
Briefs	
New Mercenary Threat	3

ETHIOPIA

Canadian Team Praises Rehabilitation Efforts	
(THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 7 Dec 85).....	4
NMS Program's Achievements Reviewed	
(THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 8 Dec 85).....	5
Briefs	
Port of Tio Expansion	6
Sidamo Development Projects	6
Fishermen's Cooperative	6
Radio Production Trainees	7
EELPA Workers Harvest Crops	7
Banking Graduates	7

GHANA

Despite Political Problems, Economic Gains Continue	
(TALKING DRUMS, 2 Dec 85).....	8

Reflections on Political Education of Armed Forces (Ato Imbeah; TALKING DRUMS, 9 Dec 85).....	11
--	----

KENYA

External Debt Manageable if Foreign Aid Continues (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 7 Dec 85).....	13
Briefs	
Shikuku Dismissed by Moi	15
Soviet Diplomats Possibly Expelled	15

LIBERIA

Doe Outlines Retrenchment, Retirement Guidelines (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 4 Dec 85).....	16
NDPL Calls for National Reconciliation (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 2 Dec 85).....	18
92 Declared Redundant at Commerce Ministry, Police (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 11 Dec 85).....	19
Despite Salary Cuts, No Rent Reductions in Sight (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 3 Dec 85).....	21
Stores Refusing To Sign Contracts With Government Workers (Joe K. Roberts, Jr.; FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 2 Dec 85).....	22
Private School Scholarships Frozen by Education Ministry (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 9 Dec 85; NEW LIBERIAN, 2 Dec 85)....	24
Paper Reports Freeze	25
Education Minister Denies Report	25
Livestock Director Denies Meat Shortage Rumors (Joseph Bartuah; NEW LIBERIAN, 4 Dec 85).....	26
Bong Mine Workers Receive More Benefits (C. M. Harris; FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 13 Dec 85).....	27
Electric Corporation Maps Out Cost-Saving Measures (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 4 Dec 85).....	29
Liberia Coffee and Cocoa Corporation Viewed (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 6, 9 Dec 85).....	30
93 of 122 Workers 'Redundant'	30
New Contract Revitalizes Corporation	31

Army Reorganization Slated To Occur Before Inauguration (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 5 Dec 85).....	33
Military Housing Contract Signed for Bong County (NEW LIBERIAN, 4 Dec 85).....	35
Army Chief of Staff Dubar on Senior Officer Behavior (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 10 Dec 85).....	36

REUNION

Briefs	
Relations Reestablished With China	38

SEYCHELLES

Health Protocol With PRC Signed (NATION, 28 Nov 85).....	39
PRC Mission Ends Visit (NATION, 4 Dec 85).....	40
Soviet Development Aid Reported (NATION, 30 Nov 85).....	41
Soviets To Aid Set Up Emergency Hospital Unit (NATION, 6 Dec 85).....	42
Soviet Film Week Launched (NATION, 10 Dec 85).....	43
Victoria Yacht Basin To Join Hodoul Inlets (NATION, 4 Dec 85).....	44
Work Starts on District Fish Collection Centres (NATION, 5 Dec 85).....	46
Increased Tuna Catch Reported (NATION, 27 Nov 85).....	47
La Digue Boatyard Launches Fishing Vessel (NATION, 13 Dec 85).....	48
Dredger Reclaims Land Off Mahe's East Coast (NATION, 23 Nov 85).....	50
COSETRAM Acquires Refrigerated Cargo Ship (NATION, 9 Nov 85).....	52

Locally-Assembled TV Sets Available (NATION, 13 Dec 85).....	53
Air Seychelles Gets New Airliner (NATION, 4 Dec 85).....	55
Briefs	
Relations With PRC	57
British Airways Returns	57

SOMALIA

Commerce Privatised, President Tells Djibouti Visitors (HEEGAN, 6 Dec 85).....	58
Finance Minister Presents New Budget (HEEGAN, 13 Dec 85).....	60
Sino-Somali Friendship Day Marked (HEEGAN, 13 Dec 85).....	62
President Calls for More Scientific Research (HEEGAN, 13 Dec 85).....	64
Samatar Addresses Army Officers (HEEGAN, 13 Dec 85).....	65
Briefs	
West German Aid Agreement	66
Mineral Exploration	66

TANZANIA

EDF, Government Plan To Implement Lome III (DAILY NEWS, 7 Dec 85).....	67
Three Pacts With FAO Signed (DAILY NEWS, 4 Dec 85).....	69
Iran Agrees To Deliver Oil (DAILY NEWS, 5 Dec 85).....	71
Transportation Problems Impede Cotton Delivery (DAILY NEWS, 4 Dec 85).....	72
Liberalized Trade Increases Government Revenue (DAILY NEWS, 7 Dec 85).....	74
Mtwara, Lindi Water Projects Planned (DAILY NEWS, 9 Dec 85).....	76

Managers Urged To Implement Development Goals (DAILY NEWS, 10 Dec 85).....	78
Officials Discuss Fertiliser Needs (DAILY NEWS, 7 Dec 85).....	79
Nsekela Calls for Rural Development (DAILY NEWS, 10 Dec 85).....	80
Appeal for More Food for Capital Reported (Daniel Mshana; DAILY NEWS, 10 Dec 85).....	81
Details of UNICEF Program Given (James Mwakisyala; DAILY NEWS, 12 Dec 85).....	83
DAR Gets Fertilizer Pledges (DAILY NEWS, 12 Dec 85).....	85
Kivukoni Ideological Seminar Ends (DAILY NEWS, 11 Dec 85).....	87
Efforts To Expedite Coffee Exports Reported (Muasho Kimaro; DAILY NEWS, 11 Dec 85).....	89
Development of Industrial Cooperatives Stressed (DAILY NEWS, 10 Dec 85).....	91
Tanzania Proposes Freight Rate Organization (DAILY NEWS, 12 Dec 85).....	92
Briefs	
Party Headquarters	94
Iranian Crude Oil	94
Rusumo-Lusahanga Road	94
Lenin Hospital Repairs	95
Dar-Moscow Ties	95
Denationalization of Coffee Plantations	96
Currency Shortage Affects Harvest	96
Inflation at 40 Percent	96

UGANDA

'Stateless' Bob Astles Released (THE STAR, 4 Dec 85).....	97
Colonel Toko on Nation's Difficulties (FOCUS, 26 Nov 85).....	99
Assassination Group Threatens To Kill Exiles (FOCUS, 26 Nov 85).....	102

Political Comeback of Binaisa, Muwanga Predicted (THE EQUATOR, 4 Dec 85).....	103
Major Police Shake-Up Expected (THE EQUATOR, 4 Dec 85).....	105
CP Disowns Prince Mutebi (FOCUS, 26 Nov 85).....	106
Prince Mutebi Expresses Solidarity With Muslims (FOCUS, 4 Dec 85).....	107
NRA Urged To Sign Peace Agreement (Editorial; FOCUS, 4 Dec 85).....	109
Role of Military Denounced (Editorial; FOCUS, 26 Nov 85).....	111
Kidnappings, Looting, Other Violence Denounced (THE EQUATOR, 4 Dec 85).....	113
NRM Leader Museveni Profiled (THE EQUATOR, 4 Dec 85).....	115
Information Minister Blasts Press (THE STAR, 2 Dec 85).....	119
Outgoing FAO Official Praises Nation's Food Efforts (THE STAR, 9 Dec 85).....	120
Minister Extols Ties With FAO (THE STAR, 7 Dec 85).....	121
Briefs	
Buturo Reinstated	122
Rwakasisi on Murder Charge	122

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Government Reviews Public Sector Pay (Gerald Reilly; BUSINESS DAY, 5 Dec 85).....	123
--	-----

BLACKS

Black Consumerism Gains Reported (Vita Palestrant; BUSINESS DAY, 6 Dec 85).....	124
--	-----

ECONOMIC

Opposition Spokesman Slams Finance Minister (Harry Schwarz; SUNDAY TIMES, 1 Dec 85).....	127
Dekock's Courage, Perceptions Praised (Fleur de Villiers; SUNDAY TIMES, 1 Dec 85).....	130
Lower Factory Utilization Mirrors Economy (John Tilston; BUSINESS DAY, 4 Dec 85)	133
Briefs	
Business Busts	135
Maize Exported at Loss	135
'Seige' Economy	135

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Minorco Buys Into U.S. Companies (Brian Zlotnich; BUSINESS DAY, 5 Dec 85).....	136
Reunert Chairman Sees Little Cause for Optimism (Stephen Rogers; BUSINESS DAY, 7 Dec 85).....	137
Details on Health of Airways Given (Gert Van Der Veer; BUSINESS DAY, 4 Dec 85).....	139
Briefs	
AF Ship Takeover	142
Sugar Tonnage	142
Increases R&D	142
Car Components Jobs	142
Scientists Given Awards	143

24 January 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- Report on Italian Arms Sales to Africa
(Falco Accame; NIGRIZIA, Oct 85) 1

- Frisch Discusses Changes in Lome III
(Dieter Frisch Interviews; NORD SUD, Nov-Dec 85) 32

ANGOLA

- ANGOP Condemns Petite Bourgeoisie
(Luanda Domestic Service, 20 Dec 85) 40

- Briefs
Ambassador on Relations With Portugal 42

BOTSWANA

- Minister Discusses Defense Force's Role
(Gaborone Domestic Service, 23 Dec 85) 43

DJIBOUTI

- Unfair Competition From Chinese Construction Firms Alleged
(THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 7 Dec 85) 44

- Briefs
Pamphlet Attacks Government 45
Issas Return 45

ETHIOPIA

- Disappearance of Relief Official Noted
(THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 14 Dec 85) 46

- EPLF Scores Army Violence, Denies Sabbe Negotiations
(THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 30 Nov 85) 49

Significance of Soviet Justice Official's Visit Noted (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 14 Dec 85)	50
---	----

Briefs

Aden Offers To Mediate	51
Energy Saved	51
Iron Ore Found	51
Fisheries Boost	52
Plot Rumors	52
SSDF Still in Trouble	52
Ogaden Group Surfaces	52

GUINEA

Algerian Emissary Here To Enhance Cooperation (HOROYA, 12 Nov 85)	53
Soviet Culture Center Opened (HOROYA, 19 Nov 85)	54
Power Plant Opened at Kim Il-Song Research Center (Tamba Robert Millimono; HOROYA, 19 Nov 85)	55

IVORY COAST

AZAP Comments on Resumption of Ties With Israel (AZAP, 21 Dec 85)	57
Briefs	
Reactions to Ties With Israel	59

LESOTHO

Government Believes Military Controls RSA Policy (SAPA, 22 Dec 85)	60
---	----

MADAGASCAR

Briefs	
Baby Market Grows	61
EEC Cash Aid	61
Clearing House Established With Mauritius	61

MAURITIUS

Briefs	
French Financial Agreements	62

MOZAMBIQUE

Communique Urges Sofala Population To Be More Vigilant (NOTICIAS, 29 Nov 85)	63
---	----

New 1986 Cooperation Program Being Drawn Up With Denmark (NOTICIAS, 28 Nov 85)	66
Yugoslav Ambassador Praises Cooperation (NOTICIAS, 29 Nov 85)	68
Effects of Drought Still Visible in Magude (NOTICIAS, 28 Nov 85)	70
Maputo Provincial Assembly Stresses Grain Production for 1986 (NOTICIAS, 29 Nov 85)	72
Briefs Food Shortage Forecast	74
NAMIBIA	
Voice of Namibia Scores RSA Actions Against Lesotho, Angola (Addis Ababa Voice of Namibia, 23 Dec 85)	75
NIGER	
New Suburb Rises in Niamey (Boncana Bawa; LE SAHEL, 4 Nov 85)	77
Funding Forthcoming for Cooperatives (Boncana Bawa; LE SAHEL, 5 Nov 85)	79
Maradi Welcomes FRG's Gift of Refrigerated Packing-House (Boncana Bawa; LE SAHEL, 11 Nov 85)	80
Briefs Off-Season Crops	81
NIGERIA	
Commentary on Proposal for Foreign Policy Conference (Alex Ekeanyawu; Lagos International Service, 21 Dec 85)	82
Babangida Clarifies Internal Security Warning (DAILY TIMES, 3 Dec 85)	84
Ministers Meet on Airport Security (Billy Okonodo; DAILY TIMES, 27 Nov 85)	85
Maitatsine Groups Resurface in Jos (Musa A. Tijjani; THE TRIUMPH, 19 Nov 85)	86
Terms of Japanese, French Refinery Loans Outlined (BUSINESS TIMES, 2 Dec 85)	87

David-West Tells Oil Companies To Increase Activities (SUNDAY NEW NIGERIAN, 24 Nov 85)	88
David-West Commissions Oil Blending Plant (DAILY TIMES, 2 Dec 85)	89
Ajaokuta Steel Mill (NEW NIGERIAN, 21 Nov 85; DAILY TIMES, 28, 29 Nov 85)	90
Commissioning Delayed	90
Babangida To Tour	91
Babangida Satisfied With Construction	91
Briefs	
Call for Exchange Scandal Probe	92
'Harsh Penalty' for Coup Plot	92
Religious Leaders Warned	93
'Buy Nigerian' Campaign	93
Airline Begins Operation	93
Aerostat Balloon Project Probe	93
State Rice Price Increase	93
Agro-Chemical Shortage	94
Technical Training in USSR	94

RWANDA

Briefs	
Relations With Israel	95

SOMALIA

Somalia Aid. Debt Managing Problems Discussed (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 30 Nov 85)	96
Toxic Substances Pose 'Enormous' Pollution Threat (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 7 Dec 85)	99
Briefs	
Mosque Decree Angers Gulf	100
Release of Abdullahi Yussuf	100
Ogaden Warning	100
Budget Details	100
Economic Liberalism	101
Chamber of Commerce Policy	101

UGANDA

Commentary on Treatment of Army (Kampala Domestic Service, 20 Dec 85)	102
--	-----

ZAMBIA

Kuanda, PTA Secretary General Comment (Lusaka Domestic Service, 19 Dec 85)	103
Editorial Says Violence Will Not Save Apartheid (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 14 Dec 85)	104

ZIMBABWE

Mugabe's Successes During 1985 Examined (Robin Drew; THE STAR, 26 Dec 85)	106
Reporter Focuses on Meaning, Implications of World Church Conference (THE WEEKLY MAIL, 13-19 Dec 85)	108
Fingers Wag From Harare, by Hennie Serfontein	108
In the End, a Beginning, by Hennie Serfontein	110
The Declaration in Full	111
Briefs	
Soaring Inflation Predicted	113

SOUTH AFRICA

BLACKS

Torture in Transkei Jails on Increase (Sello Rabothata; SOWETAN, 20 Dec 85)	114
Future of Black Education Explored Ten Years After Soweto (Michael Ashley; SUNDAY TIMES, 15 Dec 85)	116
Call To Give Permanent Land to Bushdwellers (Gail Walsh; DAILY DISPATCH, 13 Dec 85)	118
Chief's Aim To Order Out Pondos Contested (THE CITIZEN, 31 Dec 85)	120
Stringent Restriction Orders for Freed West Cape Detainees (THE STAR, 31 Dec 85)	121
Portrait of UDF's Spokesman for Western Cape (THE SUNDAY STAR, 8 Dec 85)	122
Boycott Leaders Vow To Stop Thugs (Sefako Nyaka; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 20-26 Dec 85)	124
Plans To Break Rent Boycotts Leaked (Sefako Nyaka; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 20-26 Dec 85)	125

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Professor Examines Effects of Emergency on National Psyche (Barbara Ludman; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 6-12 Dec 85)	126
Nation's Increasing Acceptance of Cruelty Causes Concern (Franz Auerbach; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 6-12 Dec 85)	127
State of Nation's Press Examined (Raymond Louw; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 20-26 Dec 85)	129
Past Year Seen as Turning Point for Unions (Phillip Van Niekerk; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 20-26 Dec 85)	132

ECONOMIC

Economists: Economy Faces 'Tough' Year (THE CITIZEN, 21 Dec 85)	134
Reserve Bank's December Report Analyzed (Cees Bruggeman; SUNDAY TIMES, 15 Dec 85)	135
Demand for Credit To Remain Weak (THE CITIZEN, 19 Dec 85)	137
Status of Rand Examined (Ciaran Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 15 Dec 85)	138
Negative Impact of Weak Rand To Increase (THE CITIZEN, 20 Dec 85)	140
Record Exports for 1985 Reported (Michael Chester; THE STAR, 19 Dec 85)	141

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

East Cape Mohair Register Record Year (WEEKEND POST, 14 Dec 85)	143
ISCOR To Erect World's First Coal-Reduction Plant (THE CITIZEN, 31 Dec 85)	145
Soviets Side With RSA on Fishing Issue (Chris Cairncross; BUSINESS DAY, 23 Dec 85)	147
Replanting Adds to Farmers' Woes (Ciaran Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 8 Dec 85)	148
Crippling Import Levy Knocks Electronics Industry (Stan Kennedy; WEEKEND POST, 14 Dec 85)	149

Lack of Skilled Workers Deplored (Angus Macmillan; SUNDAY TIMES, 8 Dec 85)	150
Privatization of Durban Port Reported (THE SUNDAY STAR, 8 Dec 85)	151
Special Hydraulic Fluid Developed (MINING WORLD, Dec 85)	152
First Gold From Modder B Mine Expected (MINING WORLD, Dec 85)	153
Details on Harties New North Shaft Given (MINING WORLD, Dec 85)	154
Major Zambian Mines Contract Reported (MINING WORLD, Dec 85)	159
Briefs	
Machine Tool Industry	160
Wire Drawing Machine	160
Maize Crop	161
AECI Explosives Factory	161
Breede River Refinery	161
Wool to Far East	161
Fuji Electrical Distributor	161
ATW Acquired	162
Joy's Electronics Division	162
Crusher Exported to Germany	163
Sage in Zaire	163
Cement Sales Drop	163
New Trawlers	164
Wool Prices	164

27 January 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

League of Black States, Authenticity Concepts Discussed (LE POLITICIEN, 22 Nov 85)	1
Development of Authenticity Concept, by Sokombi Inongo Houphouet-Boigny Attitude, by Mamadou T. Diop	1 2
FRG, GDR Aid to Africa Detailed (AFRICAN DEFENCE JOURNAL, Dec 85)	6
Briefs OPEC Studies Trans-Africa Railway	10

ANGOLA

Mawete Joao Batista on FAPLA Offensive, Portuguese Relations (Mawete Joao Batista Interview; AFRICA JOURNAL, 23 Oct 85)	11
Effects of Continuing State of War Described (Carlos da Matta; SEMANARIO, 9 Nov 85)	17

GHANA

Army Intensifies Anti-Smuggling Operations (Fiifi Mensah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 30 Nov 85)	21
Mensah-Wood on Army's Willingness To Accept Libyan Training (Breda Alta-Quayson; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 10 Dec 85) .	22
Role of Information Center in Receiving Economic Complaints (THE VERDICT, Aug 85)	23
Call Made for Protection of Local Industries (Samuel Kyei-Boateng; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 21 Nov 85).	24
New Timber Law Supports Export Development Board (Wendy Asiamah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 21 Nov 85)	25

Restructuring of Agricultural Ministry Underway (Chris Alalbila; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 6 Dec 85)	26
Agriculture Minister on Palm Oil Export Potential (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 28 Nov 85)	27
Canada To Provide More Funds for Crop Research (Iddrisu Seini; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 3 Dec 85)	28
Canada, World Bank To Reactivate Three Gold Mines (Faustina Ashirifile; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 30 Nov 85) .	29
Britain To Assist in Central Region Diamond Prospecting (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 25 Nov 85)	30
Egypt To Assist in Cotton Production (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 26 Nov 85)	31
KENYA	
Student Violence Over Yellow Corn Examined (Christian Coulon; POLITIQUE AFRICAINE, Sep 85)	32
LESOTHO	
Chinese Agricultural Technicians Leave (THE COMET, 9 Nov 85)	34
EEC To Donate M82 Million (THE COMET, 9 Nov 85)	35
MOZAMBIQUE	
No End Seen To Flight of Refugees Across Borders (O JORNAL, 6 Dec 85)	36
Private, International Agencies Work for Operation Gorongosa (Carlos Cardoso; NOTICIAS, various dates)	39
Portuguese Banks Block Credit Line (TEMPO, 6 Dec 85)	61
Minister Inaugurates Maputo Drainage System Works (DOMINGO, 1 Dec 85)	63
NAMIBIA	
1985 Proves Bad Year for SWAPO Armed Forces (Keith Abendroth; THE CITIZEN, 30 Dec 85)	66
Pretoria Battles SWAPO for 'Hearts and Minds' (Kevin Toolis; THE STAR, 20 Dec 85)	68

SWAPO Called on To Hold Dialog To Resolve Deadlock (THE CITIZEN, 31 Dec 85)	70
--	----

NIGERIA

Safety at Various Airports Discussed (Anieti Usen, Rolake Omonubi; NEWSWATCH, 9 Dec 85)	71
Oba Calls for Nuclear Weapons Program (DAILY TIMES, 10 Dec 85)	75
Union Leadership Viewed as Victim of Marxist Syndrome (Moses Ekhaton; DAILY TIMES, 10 Dec 85)	76
Countertrade Report Lists Recommendations, Possible Goods Expansion (DAILY TIMES, 3 Dec 85)	79
Two Year Self-Sufficiency Program for Rice, Maize (NEW NIGERIAN, 22 Nov 85)	80
Increase in Food Demand Rate Expected (DAILY TIMES, 27 Nov 85)	81
EEC Approves Tea Irrigation Grant (BUSINESS TIMES, 2 Dec 85)	82
Emir Requests Fertilizer Subsidy Retention (Aliyu Modibbo; NEW NIGERIAN, 20 Nov 85)	83
Huge Debts Cripple Construction Industry (Lawson Omokhodion, et al.; NEWSWATCH, 28 Oct 85)	84
Briefs	
Army Recruitment Rush	86
Oil Firm Barred From Extracting	86

SENEGAL

Moroccan Envoy Discusses Mutual Relations (Mohammed Mekouar Interview; LE SOLEIL, 28 Nov 85)	87
Government's Attitude on Gambia Economic Problems Discussed (P. Mbodje; LE DEVOIR, Dec 85)	91
Factors in Trial of Casamance Separatists Reviewed (Youssoupha Ndiaye; WAL FADJRI, 13 Dec 85)	93

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

West Wants to Hand Over White South Africa to Blacks, Says Marais (DIE AFRIKANER, 6 Nov 85)	95
--	----

New Conservative Christian Group Denounces Integration (DIE AFRIKANER, 6 Nov 85)	97
Urban Foundation Chairman Reflects on Nation's Future (Justice J. H. Steyn; THE SUNDAY STAR, 8 Dec 85)	99
Critics Slam SADF's Wide-Ranging Powers (BUSINESS DAY, 23 Dec 85)	102
Major Police Reshuffle To Take Place in New Year (Rika van Graan; THE CITIZEN, 31 Dec 85)	103

BLACKS

Killings, Disappearances of Black Political Activists Increase (Jo-Ann Becker; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 20-26 Dec 85)	104
Psychologist Comments on Effect of Emergency on Blacks (Barbara Ludman; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 6-12 Dec 85)	107
Increasing Number of Detained Children Deplored (Sefako Nyaka; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 20-26 Dec 85)	109
Columnist Predicts Difficult Year Ahead (Jo Burg; SOWETAN, 20 Dec 85)	111
Development Boost for KwaZulu, Natal Announced (THE STAR, 31 Dec 85)	114
Effects of Months of Protest in Cape Described (Moirra Levy; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 20-26 Dec 85)	115
Azapo Spells Out Socialist Vision (Gary Van Staden; THE STAR, 19 Dec 85)	118
Elite College for Ciskei Capital (SOWETAN, 19 Dec 85)	120
Buthelezi, ANC Drift Further Apart (Paul Bell; BUSINESS DAY, 18 Dec 85)	121
UDF Leader Urges Students To Return to Class (Mono Badela; CITY PRESS, 15 Dec 85)	123

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Correspondent Analyzes Botha's Reform Program During Past Year (David Braun; THE STAR, 31 Dec 85)	124
New Food Union To Emerge (Dick Usher; THE WEEKEND ARGUS, 14 Dec 85)	126

Commentary on Significance of New Union (Yunus Carrim; POST NATAL, 11-14 Dec 85)	127
NUSAS Aims to Widen Afrikaans Support (Stovin Hayter; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 13-19 Dec 85)	129
Reporter on Foreign Workers, Threat of Repatriation (Sheryl Raine; THE STAR, 23 Dec 85)	130
Briefs	
Deaths on Road	131
Jobs for 11,249 Cape Unemployed	131

28 January 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- LDC Experts Conduct Meeting on Education
(THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 10 Dec 85)..... 1

CHAD

- Good Cotton Crop Threatens Economic Ruin
(AFP, 2 Jan 86)..... 3

COMOROS

- Briefs
Prisoners Pardoned..... 4

ETHIOPIA

- Somalia-RSA 'Arms Deal' Scored
(Editorial; THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 11 Dec 85)..... 5
- Alemu Reports on Angolan Party Congress
(THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 15 Dec 85)..... 7
- UNICEF Rates Addis Tops in Immunization Effort
(THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 13 Dec 85)..... 8
- Transport Coordinating Committee Commended
(THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 10 Dec 85)..... 10
- Horo-Gudru Province Development Activities Reported
(THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 13 Dec 85)..... 12

Briefs		
	All-Africa Trade Exhibition	13
	Audit Commissions' Meetings	13
	Granary Built	13
	Kebele Facilities Inaugurated	14
	Trip to Bloc	14
	Freight Relay System	14
	Electrification of Towns	15
	REYA Volunteers	15
	Amerti Project Progressing	15
	Meteorology Cooperation With USSR	15

KENYA

Briefs		
	Moi Seeks Federation	16

MOZAMBIQUE

Briefs		
	Minister Announces Investment	17
	Refugees in Zimbabwe Decreasing	17

REUNION

	Interview With Paul Hoarau, Chairman of Comite du Progres (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 14 Dec 85).....	18
--	--	----

Briefs		
	Barre Gains Support	21

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

	Army Chief Warns of Anti-SADF Campaign (THE ARGUS, 12 Dec 85).....	22
	Swazis Forewarned of Anti-ANC Action by Police, Troops (Keith Abendroth; THE CITIZEN, 28 Dec 85).....	23
	Nation Never To Quit Caprivi Strip (Richard Walker; BUSINESS DAY, 11 Dec 85).....	25
	Armcor Celebrates 21st Birthday by Boosting Arms Sales (Joao Santa Rita; THE SUNDAY STAR, 8 Dec 85).....	26

SA Railways Police Special Task Force's Work Explained (P.B.G. Delmar; PARATUS, Dec 85).....	28
Activities of 101 Battalion Described (PARATUS, Dec 85).....	31
Presentation of Colours to 31 Squadron (PARATUS, Dec 85).....	34

BLACKS

DPSC Draws Some Conclusions on Effect of Emergency (SASH, Nov 85).....	36
Pattern of Township Unrest Prevails in Smaller Towns, Villages (Di Bishop; SASH, Nov 85).....	41
Education Fieldworker Gives Personal Account of Youth Violence (Dilisa Matshoba; SASH, Nov 85).....	45
New Era of Inter-Racial Planning in East Cape Town (WEEKEND POST, 14 Dec 85).....	48
Mass Meeting, by Kim Bentley	48
Hardest Hit by Unrest	49
Report on In-Depth Interview With Cosatu President Barayi (Sheryl Raine, Arlene Getz; THE SUNDAY STAR, 8 Dec 85).....	52
Increasing Use of Blacks in Police Force Examined (Michael Hornsby; THE STAR, 28 Dec 85).....	54
Nation Spending Fortunes on Propaganda (Sam Mabe; SOWETAN, 13 Dec 85).....	56
Soweto Murder Statistics (Rich Mkhondo; THE STAR, 28 Dec 85).....	58
Militant Azapo Chooses Socialism (Kanthan Pillay; POST NATAL, 18-21 Dec 85).....	59
Survey of Elite Attitudes in Lebowa Shows Surprising Results (John D'Oliveira; THE ARGUS, 19 Dec 85).....	61
Lebowans Hesitant About One Man, One Vote (THE CITIZEN, 28 Dec 85).....	63
Pondo, Zulu Talks Fail To Bring Peace (Tim Clarke; THE CITIZEN, 28 Dec 85).....	64

Sowetan Residents Concerned Over Teenage Terror in Townships (Melanie Gosling; THE SUNDAY STAR, 8 Dec 85).....	66
Pretoria Bars U.S. Company From Venda (Stephen Cranston; BUSINESS DAY, 20 Dec 85).....	67
Briefs	
Allocation for Black Townships	68
Degrees for 7 Black UCT Students	68

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Opinions Given on Possible Solutions to Crisis (SASH, Nov 85).....	69
Gallup Poll Says Outlook for Nation in 1986 Little Changed (THE CITIZEN, 28 Dec 85).....	78
Correspondent Analyzes Botha's Year (Tos Wentzel; THE ARGUS, 6 Dec 85).....	79
End Conscription Campaign Gains Momentum, Support (Clare Ver Beek; SASH, Nov 85).....	80
Past President of Sairr Discusses Inequalities in Education (Franz Auerbach; THE SUNDAY STAR, 8 Dec 85).....	83
UCT Defends Controversial 'Torture' Report (CAPE TIMES, 18 Dec 85).....	87
UWC Applications Drop by 1,700 (THE ARGUS, 13 Dec 85).....	89
Judiciary Urged To Recognize Traditional Customs (Kanthan Pillay; POST NATAL, 11-14 Dec 85).....	90
Probe Into Attack by Mob on Indian Bathers (THE CITIZEN, 28 Dec 85).....	91
No Jobs for Troops (THE ARGUS, 19 Dec 85).....	92
Progressive Federal Party Having Difficulties Recruiting (Ameen Akhalwaya; POST NATAL, 11-14 Dec 85).....	93
PFP MP Analyzes Government's Disinformation Campaign (Andrew Savage; THE SUNDAY STAR, 8 Dec 85).....	95

ECONOMIC

Causes, Extent of Economic Crisis Reviewed (Glenda Webster; SASH, Nov 85).....	99
Unpromising Economic Year Forecast (Harold Fridjhon; BUSINESS DAY, 23 Dec 85).....	103
Signs of 1986 Economic Recovery Poor (Andre Van Zyl; BUSINESS DAY, 24 Dec 85).....	105
Role of Business in 1985, 1986 Examined (Gavin Relly Interview; THE SUNDAY STAR, 8 Dec 85).....	108
Economists Seen Forced To Make Politics Key Factor (Brendan Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 8 Dec 85).....	113
Business Executive on RSA Current Problems (A. M. Rosholt; THE INTER-RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE SOCIAL ECONOMIC AND POLITICAL PROBLEMS FACING SOUTH AFRICA, Sep 85).....	115
Hazards of Conducting Business in RSA Examined (John MacLennan; THE SUNDAY STAR, 8 Dec 85).....	133
Capital Outflows Nullify Trading Gains (David Carte; SUNDAY TIMES, 8 Dec 85).....	137
ASSOCOM Issues Message on Economy in 1986 (SAPA, 31 Dec 85).....	139
Details on RSA's Top Businesses Published (David Carte; SUNDAY TIMES, 8 Dec 85).....	140
Duty-Free Export Zone for Border Considered (Louis Beckerling; WEEKEND POST, 14 Dec 85).....	149
Commentary on ANC-Businessmen's Meeting in Lusaka (Benjamin Pogrand; WEEKLY MAIL, 20-26 Dec 85).....	150
RSA Trusts Appeal Against Disinvestment (BUSINESS DAY, 24 Dec 85).....	154
Australia Seen Gaining From Coal Embargoes (Roy Bennetts; BUSINESS DAY, 23 Dec 85).....	155
Briefs	
U.S. Investments	158
Petrol's Lead Content	158
Impact of OPEC Move	159
India's Trade Clamp	159
Labour Productivity	159
Airline Tariffs	160

31 January 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Pessimistic Assessment of 1981-1985 Economic Achievements (AFRICA JORNAL, 4 Dec 85).....	1
Rally in Huambo Condemns UNITA Attacks (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 14 Nov 85).....	4
Commander of 10th Military Region Calls for More Discipline (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 25 Oct 85).....	7
Briefs	
Cooperation Protocol Signed With GDR	8
200 Children Join OPA	8

IVORY COAST

Joint Economic Ventures Planned With Brazil (AFRICA JORNAL, 4 Dec 85).....	9
Opposition Leader Laurent Gbagbo Discusses Political Scene (Laurent Gbagbo Interview; AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 13-19 Nov 85).....	12

LIBERIA

Doe Urges Army To Remain Committed to Nation (NEW LIBERIAN, 16 Dec 85).....	17
37 Immigration Officers Implicated in Invasion Plot (Momo Dorley; NEW LIBERIAN, 16 Dec 85).....	19
Retrenchments Cited as Cost-Saving Measure (SUNTIMES, 18 Dec 85).....	20

National Bank Governor Discusses Liquidity Problems (Tana Y. Wolokolie; DAILY STAR, 19 Dec 85).....	22
Ambassador Urges Increased Lebanese Community Investments (NEW LIBERIAN, 19 Dec 85).....	24
Mobil Manager Denies Airline Fuel Shortage (Ephraim S. Johns; DAILY STAR, 19 Dec 85).....	25
MOZAMBIQUE	
Briefs	
Fishing Aid From France	26
Refugees in Zambia	26
NIGERIA	
Babangida Discusses Foreign Policy, Role in Africa (Ibrahim Babangida; DAILY TIMES, 5 Dec 85).....	27
Ukiwe Briefs Media on Economic Situation (Ebitu Ukiwe; DAILY TIMES, 2 Dec 85).....	33
SENEGAL	
Brazilian Ambassador Discusses Growing Cooperation (B. Khalifa Ndiaye; LE SOLEIL, 6 Dec 85).....	40
Party Study, Research Group Holds First Session (Cheikh Tidiane Dieye; LE SOLEIL, 6 Dec 85).....	42
SIERRA LEONE	
Government Efforts To Combat Smuggling Outlined (Raymond Akabi Davis; DAILY MAIL, 14 Nov 85).....	45
Briefs	
USSR Donates Fish	48
SWAZILAND	
Freeing of Currency From RSA Rand Considered (WEEKEND ARGUS, 7 Dec 85; BUSINESS DAY, 10 Dec 85).....	49
Mr Sibusiso Dlamini Statement	49
Businessmen Oppose	49
Political Prospects After Coronation Viewed (Gerald L'Ange; THE STAR, 27 Dec 85).....	50

Briefs	
Efforts To End Ritual Murders	52

TANZANIA

Scientists Study High-Yielding Protein-Rich Legume (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 13 Dec 85).....	53
--	----

UGANDA

Eyewitness Accounts Reflect Internal Conditions (NEW AFRICAN, Dec 85, Jul 85).....	55
Impressions of Interior	55
Interview With Museveni	58

ZIMBABWE

Mugabe Warns Corrupt Policemen (THE HERALD, 20 Dec 85).....	66
More Senior Policemen To Be Retired (THE HERALD, 20 Dec 85).....	68
USSR Buys Belgravia House as New Trade Mission Center (THE FINANCIAL GAZETTE, 13 Dec 85).....	70
Japan Gives Aid To Buy Chemicals (THE HERALD, 28 Dec 85).....	71
Bill To Root Out Corruption Passed (THE HERALD, 13 Dec 85).....	72
Ministry Orders Illegal Settlements in Epworth Torn Down (THE HERALD, 13 Dec 85).....	73
Peasants To Get Large Share of Farm Fund (THE HERALD, 13 Dec 85).....	75
Minister Says Youths Must Spearhead Socialist Drive (THE HERALD, 14 Dec 85).....	77
Chिताuro Tours Artillery Regiment (THE HERALD, 14 Dec 85).....	78
Survey Notes Real Gain in Standard of Living for Citizens (THE HERALD, 17 Dec 85).....	79

Talks on Zambezi Waterway (THE HERALD, 17 Dec 85).....	81
Director Notes Best Veterinary Services in Africa (THE HERALD, 17 Dec 85).....	82
Possible Gold Mine Site Being Probed (THE HERALD, 19 Dec 85).....	83
Value of Mineral Production Projected To Increase 10 Percent (Tim Chigodo; THE HERALD, 23 Dec 85).....	85
Harare To Act on RSA Schooling (THE STAR, 3 Jan 86).....	87
Nkala Speaks on Importance of Unity Between ZANU-PF, ZAPU (Saul Ndlovu; PRIZE AFRICA, Dec 85).....	88
ZANU(PF) MP For Mazowe To Probe RSA's Propaganda War (Moeletsì Mbeki; THE HERALD, 23 Dec 85).....	92

SOUTH AFRICA

BLACKS

Constitutional Development Chief Views Black Participation (Chris Heunis Interview; Johannesburg Television Service, 8 Jan 86).....	95
NUSAS Says ANC Statement Reflects Townships Mood (SAPA, 10 Jan 86).....	99
Kwandebele Receives Grant for Commercial Farming (SAPA, 8 Jan 86).....	100
Natal Black Schools Attendance 'Slightly Up' (Umtata Capital Radio, 9 Jan 86).....	101
AZASM Condemns DET Decision on Final Exams (SAPA, 12 Jan 86).....	102
Briefs Bursaries for Blacks at UWC	103

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Catholics Urged To Intensify Campaign for Peace (SAPA, 5 Jan 86).....	104
--	-----

3 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Achievement of Defense, Security Forces Praised (Osvaldo Goncalves; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 20 Nov 85).....	1
Various Aspects of Life in Kuando Kubango Described (Osvaldo Goncalves; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 14-16 Nov 85).....	6

ETHIOPIA

Meteorology Agreement With USSR Signed (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 27 Dec 85).....	15
Arba Minch Water Supply Project Agreement signed (Makonnen Haile; THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 27 Dec 85).....	16
Output of Electricity To Rise (Makonnen Haile; THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 25 Dec 85).....	17
'SERTO ADER' Promotes Coffee Production (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 27 Dec 85).....	19
Briefs	
Returnees Oppose Eritrean Secessionists	20
Wollo Region Literacy Drive	20
Development in Eritrea	20
Nekemte-Bure Highway	21
Arba Minch Cooperatives	21
Education in Key Bahir	21
Tigray Educational Broadcasting	22
Health Assistants Graduate	22
Senior Officers Receive Diplomas	22
Work Campaign	22

Irrigation in Jeldu	23
Oil Technology Graduates	23
Cactus Research	23
Gilgel-Gibe Power Project	23
Management Professionals	23
Tatek Trainees Work	24
Office Complex Inaugurated	24
Melka Wakana Power Project	24
EQUATORIAL GUINEA	
Briefs	
French Interest in New Airline	25
GUINEA-BISSAU	
Threat Posed to Nation By Recent Coup Attempt Analyzed (AFRICA JORNAL, O DIA, 15, 20 Nov 85).....	26
New National Martyr	26
Balantas Protest Assassination	30
Corruption, Persecution Seen Threatening Nation's Future (O DIA, 30 Oct 85).....	32
MOZAMBIQUE	
NORAD Delegation Discusses Fisheries Cooperation (Abdul Carimo; NOTICIAS, 4 Dec 85).....	35
Seminar on Livestock Raising Under Way (NOTICIAS, 4 Dec 85).....	37
Performance of Transportation Sector Assessed (NOTICIAS, 4 Dec 85).....	38
Briefs	
Support for Gorongosa Project	40
Trucks for Gaza	40
Portuguese Potato Donation	40
NIGERIA	
Labor Congress Secretary Dangiwa's Resignation Announced (DAILY TIMES, 19 Dec 85).....	42
Value of Naira Defended as Correct (Chukwumaobi Adiele; BUSINESS TIMES, 30 Dec 85).....	43
Participation in Commonwealth Contact Group Viewed as Blunder (Charles A. Alada; DAILY TIMES, 18 Dec 85).....	46

Country Leads Africa in Food Importation (Isaac Ohaeri; DAILY STAR, 14 Dec 85).....	49
Palm Oil Project Completed in Rivers State (DAILY TIMES, 14 Dec 85).....	50
Decline in Energy Consumption Detailed (Dapo Ajibola; BUSINESS TIMES, 23 Dec 85).....	51
Firms Incur Losses Due To Power Failure (Ibrahim Salihu; NEW NIGERIAN, 28 Dec 85).....	53
Increased Refinery Production Cited (DAILY TIMES, 13 Dec 85).....	55
Refinery Expansion Program Outlined (BUSINESS TIMES, 30 Dec 85).....	56
New Pricing System Introduced in Oil Ministry (Raheem Mohammed; DAILY TIMES, 27 Dec 85).....	57
Knocked Down Part Shortage Threatens Auto Plant Closing (DAILY TIMES, 14 Dec 85).....	58
Erosion, Bird Manace Threaten Enugu Airport Existence (Obi Udefuna; DAILY STAR, 13 Dec 85).....	59

ZIMBABWE

Former Air Marshal Hails Nation's Air Forces (THE HERALD, 3 Jan 86).....	60
Reporter Believes Matabeleland's Vast Potential Being Ignored (THE FINANCIAL GAZETTE, 20 Dec 85).....	62
National Firms Join Canada in SADCC Powerline Project (THE FINANCIAL GAZETTE, 20 Dec 85).....	64
Rio Tinto's Search for Gold, Copper First in 10 Years (THE FINANCIAL GAZETTE, 20 Dec 85).....	65
Minister of Justice Explains New Matrimonial Causes Act (Eddison Zvobgo Interview; THE HERALD, 27 Dec 85).....	66
Briefs Swedes Fill Manpower Gap	68

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Military Role in Security Council, Foreign Policy Explored (Gerd Behrens; SUEDEUTSCHE ZEITUNG, 27 Nov 85).....	69
Status of Trade With Zimbabwe Viewed (Trevor Grundy; DIE BURGER, 19 Nov 85).....	73
Merits of Proposed District Development Councils Assessed (Editorial; DIE GEMSBOK, 15 Nov 85).....	75
Measures To End Consumer Boycott Viewed (DIE BURGER, 22 Nov 85).....	76
Police Comment on Indifference to Violence (THE CITIZEN, 4 Jan 86).....	78
Fund for Victims of Terrorism May Cease (THE CITIZEN, 4 Jan 86).....	79
Briefs	
Creation of RSC in OFS Progresses	80
Nation's First Colored Commando	80

BLACKS

BAWU Undecided About Trade Union Federation (SOWETAN, 31 Dec 85).....	81
Moutse Calls Reform Pledge Into Question (Jo-Anne Collinge; THE STAR, 3 Jan 86).....	82
Ciskei, RSA Clash Over Welcomewood Resettlement (THE STAR, 2 Jan 86).....	84
London Correspondent Describes Mood of Black, Colored Activists (Peter Taylor; SUNDAY TIMES, 29 Dec 85).....	85
Disruptive Youths From Outside Bring Violence to Vigil (Jon Qwelane; THE STAR, 30 Dec 85).....	93
Voluntary Township Curfew Working (Jon Qwelane; THE STAR, 30 Dec 85).....	94
Professor Schlemmer Blames Natal Faction Fights on Recession (Peter Honey; BUSINESS DAY, 27 Dec 85).....	96
Residents of Township in Bophuthatswana Dissatisfied With Putco (SOWETAN, 31 Dec 85).....	98

Ideological Differences Cause Split at Education Talks (Michael Tissing; THE STAR, 30 Dec 85).....	99
Black Education Crisis Predicted To Continue in 1986 (Sello Rabothata; SOWETAN, 31 Dec 85).....	101
Meeting Decides Pupils Will Return to School in 1986 (Michael Tissing; THE STAR, 30 Dec 85).....	102
Boycotts, Black Education Crisis Analyzed (Susan Fleming, Gary van Staden; THE STAR, 3 Jan 86).....	104
Briefs Blacks, Whites Pessimistic	107
SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER	
Reddy Denies Secret Meetings With Heunis (THE CITIZEN, 6 Jan 86).....	108
Hendrickse Sets Pace in Pursuing Twin Goals of Labour Party (David Braun; THE STAR, 4 Jan 86).....	109
Government Urged To Negotiate While There Is Time (Johan Van Zyl; SUNDAY TIMES, 15 Dec 85).....	111
Commentary on Challenges To Be Met in 1986 (Brian Pottinger; SUNDAY TIMES, 29 Dec 85).....	116
Various Speakers at Labour Party Annual Conference Discuss Goals (THE CITIZEN, 4, 6, Jan 86).....	118
Rev Andrew Julies, by Brian Stuart	118
Freedom Day To Mark End of Slavery Recommended	119
Call for Clarity on Reform	119
Federation Policy Approved	120
Allan Hendrickse in Interview, by Brian Stuart	121
Bid To Oust Rabie Thwarted	122
Hendrickse on Colored School's Unrest	123
Political Correspondent Looks at Nation's Politics (David Braun; THE STAR, 30 Dec 85).....	124
Commentary Predicts Tough Year Ahead (Otto Krause; SUNDAY TIMES, 29 Dec 85).....	126
Report on New Study of Employment Conditions Published by Saldru (Dick Usher; THE ARGUS, 20 Dec 85).....	128
14 Christian Groups Hail New Bannings (THE CITIZEN, 3 Jan 86).....	129

Parents, Education Ministry Face Communication Gap (Brian Pottinger; SUNDAY TIMES, 15 Dec 85).....	130
ECONOMIC	
Briefs	
Dried Fruit Project	134
INDUSTRIAL/S&T	
FRG Weekly Analyzes Role of Transitional Corporation (Countess Marion Doenhoff; DIE ZEIT, 4 Oct 85).....	135
Importation of Spanish Machine Tools Increases (THE CITIZEN, 18 Dec 85).....	141
Mining Production Levels To Be Maintained (THE CITIZEN, 19 Dec 85).....	142
Briefs	
Synthetic Gypsum	143
New Ceramic Coating	143
Cape Clothing Industry	144
M & R Civils Honored	144

4 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

Church Influence on Pacific Area Noted (Aylward Shorter; NIGRIZIA, Nov 85).....	1
--	---

ANGOLA

Lisbon Paper Criticizes Mawete Batista's Recent Statements (Norberto de Andrade; O DIABO, 19 Nov 85).....	3
Batista on Relations With Portugal, Autonomy (Mawete Batista Interview; AVANTE!, 21 Nov 85).....	6
Refugees Return From Zaire (Joao Pokongo; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 1 Nov 85).....	11
FAPLA Wounded To Be Treated in GDR (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 21 Nov 85).....	12
South African Troops Reported Along Namibian Border (Benjamin Formin; EXPRESSO, 23 Nov 85).....	13
Benguela Military School Training Described (Walter Lopes; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 22 Nov 85).....	15
UN Experts Visit Country To Assess War Damage (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, various dates).....	18
War Material Exhibited in Moxico	18
Center for Displaced Persons in Huila	19
Destruction at Kuando Kubango Surveyed	19
Railroad in Lobito Damaged	21

Minister Reports on Industrial Development (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 18 Oct 85).....	22
Collection of Dos Santos Speeches Published (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 12 Oct 85).....	28
Organizational Structure of Uige Municipality Described (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 13 Oct 85).....	29
Communal Commissioner Welcomed in Calunda (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 13 Oct 85).....	30
Regional Commander Discusses Military Plans for Cazombo (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 12, 13 Oct 85).....	31
Former Soldier of Buffalo Battalion Surrenders in Cumene (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 12 Oct 85).....	35
Briefs	
UNTA's Message to Vietnam Counterpart	37
Brazil's View of Cuban Presence Cited	37
Health Minister's Return	37
CAMEROON	
Biya Announces Procedures for Party Organ Renewal (CAMEROON TRIBUNE, 31 Oct 85).....	38
Political Bureau Discussion	38
Organization Instructions	40
Composition of Supervisory Commissions	45
CAPE VERDE	
Prime Minister Reviews Government's Activities (AFRICA JORNAL, 20 Nov 85).....	48
CHAD	
Cabinet Discusses 1986 Draft Budget (INFO TCHAD, 22 Nov 85).....	51
Former Minister Discusses Current Situation ('Abdallah Danna' Interview; AL-DUSTUR, 25 Nov 85).....	53
Weather Situation, Agro-Industry Status Reported (INFO TCHAD, 9 Nov 85).....	56

GUINEA

Bank Established With European Community as Partner (HOROYA, 12, 19 Nov 85).....	58
Policies Raised at Signing Ceremony, by Roger Goto Zomou EIB Financing Detailed	58 59
French Aid for Development Detailed (HOROYA, 21 Nov 85).....	60
Briefs	
French Urban Development Aid	61

MADAGASCAR

Church Reaction to 'Massacre' of Young Men (AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 23-29 Oct 85).....	62
---	----

MAURITIUS

Prime Minister Jugnauth Discusses Foreign Affairs (Aneerood Jugnauth Interview; LE MAURICIEN, 2 Nov 85).....	63
---	----

MOZAMBIQUE

Railroad-Port Workers' Conference Under Way in Maputo (NOTICIAS, 23 Nov 85).....	73
Judge Sentenced to 3-Year Prison Term on Graft Charge (NOTICIAS, 23 Nov 85).....	76
Gaza Youth Enlist in Armed Forces (NOTICIAS, 23 Nov 85).....	77
Internal Trade Director To Check on Rice Distribution in Tete (NOTICIAS, 23 Nov 85).....	79
Glut of Vegetables on Maputo Store Shelves (Filipe Ribas, NOTICIAS, 23 Nov 85).....	81
Rice Production Goals in Macia Threatened (NOTICIAS, 23 Nov 85).....	83
Financial Cleanup of Farm Cooperatives in Progress (NOTICIAS, 26 Nov 85).....	85
Inhambane Religious Groups Donate Pumps, Vehicles (NOTICIAS, 26 Nov 85).....	88
Integrated Metalworking Units in Process of Creation (Abdul Carimo; NOTICIAS, 22 Nov 85).....	90

Briefs		
Maua Cotton Rotting		93
New Lione Administrator		93
Lichinga Seed Production		93
USSR Donates Gifts		94
NAMIBIA		
Education Committee Recommendations Promote Mixed Schools		
(DIE AFRIKANER, 23 Oct 85).....		95
NIGER		
Agriculture Minister Inspects Ainoma Cotton Crop		
(Boubaker Soumare; LE SAHEL, 4 Nov 85).....		97
Cotton Mills Get Explanation for Free-Fall Textile Prices		
(Soule Manzo; LE SAHEL, 5 Nov 85).....		99
Farm Credit Official Discusses Coops		
(Abdou Issaka Interview; LE SAHEL, 21 Nov 85).....		101
SENEGAL		
LD's Bathily Assesses ADS Future		
(Abdoulaye Bathily Interview; WAL FADJRI,		
25 Oct-8 Nov 85).....		104
Paper Publishes Accounts of Torture of Casamance Detainees		
(FLASH FAGARU, Oct, Nov 85).....		111
Names of Detainees		111
Editorial on Detentions		112
Detainees' Testimony		113
Briefs		
Cooperation With Libya		121
SOMALIA		
Justice Minister Views USSR, Ethiopian Relations		
(ROSE AL-YUSUF, 18 Nov 85).....		122
TOGO		
Briefs		
Agreement With Yugoslavia		124
Prison for Not Carrying ID		124

ZAIRE

Nation Regains Credibility for Foreign Investors (Pierre Alexandre; NORD-SUD, Nov-Dec 85).....	125
Article Explores Basic Problems in Education System (NORD-SUD, Nov-Dec 85).....	129

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Marais Calls for Action Against Student-ANC Meeting (DIE AFRIKANER, 23 Oct 85).....	139
Marais Says Talks With ANC Promote Violence (DIE AFRIKANER, 30 Oct 85)	141

5 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

Commentary on Qadhdhafi's Visit to Senegal (Editorial; AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 4 Dec 85).....	1
Military, One-Party Rule in Africa Examined (Peer Meinert; AFRIKA-POST, Sep 85).....	3

CHAD

BET Role in National Development Detailed (AL-WATAN, 7 Dec 85).....	5
New Seminary for Catholic Priests Opened (INFO TCHAD, 26 Nov 85).....	9
UTA Official Visits, Gives Press Conference (Lapautre Interview; INFO TCHAD, 27 Nov 85).....	11
Briefs Mao Wadis Developed	15

LESOTHO

Jonathan Says 'Large Number' of Refugees Arriving (SAPA, 29 Dec 85).....	16
---	----

NAMIBIA

Article Analyzes Impact of Lusaka Accords (I. Diener; POLITIQUE AFRICAINE, 19 Sep 85).....	17
---	----

NIGER

Satisfactory Agricultural Campaign in Niger (LE SAHEL, 9 Dec 85).....	23
1985 Agro-pastoral Campaign, Editorial	23
President Pleased With Harvest	24

SENEGAL

Abdou Diouf Stance on Opposition Denounced (Editorial; FLASH FAGARU, Dec 85).....	29
Diouf Stand on UNITA Examined (FLASH FAGARU, Dec 85).....	31
Bathily Support for Arafat Pledged (FLASH FAGARU, Dec 85).....	33
German Military Inspect New Hospital (Ndlogou Diop; LE SOLEIL, 6 Dec 85).....	35
Modernized Teaching of Science, Technology Discussed (LE SOLEIL, 6 Dec 85).....	37
Drop in Seafood Production Noted (Moussa Sadio; LE SOLEIL, 6 Dec 85).....	38
Reforestation Effort, Objectives Described (Abdallah Faye; LE SOLEIL, 21 Nov 85).....	40
Drinking Water Project in Kaolack Described (Ibrahima Ndiaye; LE SOLEIL, 26 Nov 85).....	43
Existence of Polygamy Examined (Sophie Gallenec; AFRICA, Oct 85).....	46

SIERRA LEONE

Economic, Political State of Affairs Reviewed (Laurent Zecchini; LE MONDE, 5-11 Dec 85).....	51
---	----

SWAZILAND

Queen Regent Pardons Political Detainees (Mbabane Television Service, 31 Dec 85).....	58
Bhekimpi Speaks on Economy, Foreign Relations (Mbabane Domestic Service, 1 Jan 86).....	60

ZAIRE

Mobutu Interviewed on French-African Summit, Chad (Paris International Service, 13 Dec 85).....	61
Summit Discusses Debt	61
Comments on Chad	62
Mobutu Rules Nation With Carrot, Stick (Laurent Zecchini; DIE WELTWOCHTE, 21 Nov 85).....	64
Leader of Zairian Opposition in Europe Explains Position (Ulrich Kaegi; DIE WELTWOCHTE, 5 Dec 85).....	68

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Government Issues Further Statement on Universities (SAPA, 9 Jan 86).....	71
--	----

BLACKS

ANC's Reply to State of Emergency (Editorial; THE AFRICAN COMMUNIST, No 103, 1985).....	72
ANC's Views on 'Soft', 'Hard' Targets (Editorial; THE AFRICAN COMMUNIST, No 103, 1985).....	78
MK Cadre Reports on ANC Conference (Temba Hlanganani; THE AFRICAN COMMUNIST, No 103, 1985)....	83
Buthlezi Asks White for 'Bold Moves' (SAPA, 29 Dec 85).....	89
Many Zulus Leaving Umbogintwini Area (Umtata Capital Radio, 30 Dec 85).....	91
Black Areas in Natal, Kwazulu To Be Upgraded (SAPA, 30 Dec 85).....	92
DET Reacts to Black Students' Return to School (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 30 Dec 85).....	93
Commentary Praises Return of Black Students to School (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 31 Dec 85).....	94

Deputy Minister Hails Return of Black Students (SAPA, 31 Dec 85).....	96
Free State Leader, Transkei Matanzima New Year Messages (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 31 Dec 85).....	97
DET Supplying Text Books to Black Schools (SAPA, 5 Jan 86).....	98
Briefs	
Miners Strike in Bophuthatswana	99

SOCIOFOLITICAL/OTHER

Commentary Urges U.S. Assistance for UNITA (Johannesburg International Service, 31 Dec 85).....	100
Commentary Says UN Favors Soviet, Third World Interests (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 3 Jan 86).....	101
Cape Court Dismisses Teachers Application (SAPA, 3 Jan 86).....	103
Journalist Speaks About White Liberal Influence (BBC World Service, 3 Jan 86).....	105
Battle of Ideas Becoming Sharper (Nyawuza; THE AFRICAN COMMUNIST, No 103, 1985).....	107
Shifting Patterns in Apartheid Alliance Due to Pressures (T. Halloran; THE AFRICAN COMMUNIST, No 103, 1985).....	124
Briefs	
Cape Teachers View Exam Results	132

ECONOMIC

No Recovery Foreseen for Property Market (Jane Strachan; BUSINESS DAY, 27 Dec 85).....	133
Clothing Price Increase Forecast (Lawrence Bedford; BUSINESS DAY, 27 Dec 85).....	134
Value of Building Plans Drops (Andre Van Zyl; BUSINESS DAY, 27 Dec 85).....	135
Domestic Electricity Cost To Rise by July (Amrit Manga; SUNDAY TIMES, 29 Dec 85).....	136
'Rocketing' Potato Prices Reported (Alan Peat; BUSINESS DAY, 31 Dec 85).....	137

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

East Cape Rail Use Exceeds National Trend (WEEKEND POST, 21 Dec 85).....	138
'Ultra-Reliable' Radio Systems Produced (BUSINESS DAY, 27 Dec 85).....	139
SABS Paves Way for Electronics Exports (BUSINESS DAY, 27 Dec 85).....	140
Rains Bring Promise of Larger Maize Crop (Don Robertson; SUNDAY TIMES, 29 Dec 85).....	141
Briefs	
French Bank Profits	142
Barclay's Assay Department	142
Container Trade	142

6 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- Details on Security, Disarmament Meeting Given
(Letotoi Apendi Pela; AFRICAN DEFENCE JOURNAL, Nov 85) ... 1
- Possible Oversubscription on Nigerian Ecobank Shares Reported
(Ngozi Ikeano; BUSINESS TIMES, 23 Dec 85) 4

ANGOLA

- Briefs
2 Brazilian Missionaries Kidnapped 7

GHANA

- Finance Secretary Comments on Currency, IMF
(Accra Domestic Service, 11 Jan 86) 8
- Ministries of Rural Development, Local Government Merged
(Accra Domestic Service, 11 Jan 86) 9
- Daily Criticizes BBC Interview of Former Vice President
(Accra Domestic Service, 11 Jan 86) 10
- Briefs
Secretary Relieved of Duties 11

MOZAMBIQUE

- Portuguese Prime Minister Discusses MNR, Relations
(PANA, 11 Jan 86) 12

NAMIBIA

- Man Sentenced for Attempt To Free Du Toit
(SAPA, 7 Jan 86) 14

Viability Study for Kudu Off-Shore Gas Delayed (SAPA, 7 Jan 86)	16
--	----

NIGERIA

Labor, Internal Affairs Ministries To Review Expatriate Labor Quota (Zakari Adamu; DAILY TIMES, 14 Dec 85)	17
Experts Support Babangida's Negative Stance on IMF (Kunle Odufuwa, Soga Odubona; SUNDAY TIMES, 15 Dec 85)	18
Government Urged To Review Stand on Israel (C. O. Dureke; SUNDAY TIMES, 15 Dec 85)	21
Impact of Steel Industry on Economy Explored (Jare Adesokan; BUSINESS TIMES, 16 Dec 85)	24
Concern Raised Over Lack of Contracts With ADB Group (Ngozi Ikeano; DAILY TIMES, 17 Dec 85)	28
Meagre Gains From Tourism Announced (Matthew Onwudinjo; NEW NIGERIAN, 21 Dec 85)	33
Official of Defunct Party Advocates 1-Party System (Lagos Domestic Service, 12 Jan 86)	34
Commissioner Says Over 1,600 Displaced by Tribal Clash (Lagos Domestic Service, 12 Jan 86)	35
Briefs	
Police Warn Students on Demonstrations	36
EEC Training Program	36
Bauchi Cotton Production	36
Free Movement Protocol Implementation	37
Governor on Cameroon Border Security	37

SIERRA LEONE

New Gold-Diamond Office Shows Revenue (AFP, 12 Jan 86)	38
---	----

SWAZILAND

Briefs	
Migrant Workers Return From RSA Mines	39

TANZANIA

Nordic Agricultural Aid Policy Revised (Einar Kr. Holtet; AFTENPOSTEN, 17 Dec 85)	40
--	----

ZIMBABWE

Mugabe Addresses Nation in New Year Message (THE HERALD, 1 Jan 86)	42
Refugees Report High Death Rate at Dukwe Camp (THE CITIZEN, 4 Jan 86)	52

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Council for Humanities Research Report Viewed (Editorial; DIE VADERLAND, 16 Oct 85)	53
Future of Afrikaner in Africa Discussed (L. M. de Plessis; DIE TRANSVALER, 17 Oct 85)	55
Situation in Angola Described (Editorial; DIE VADERLAND, 21 Oct 85)	58
Slabbert's Proposals Termed Simplistic (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 27 Oct 85)	59
University of Pretoria Students Oppose Multiracial Campus (DIE AFRIKANER, 30 Oct 85)	61
Conservative View on Resolving Present Crisis Discussed (Gawie; DIE AFRIKANER, 30 Oct 85)	63
White Industrial Center To Be Incorporated Into Kwandebele (DIE AFRIKANER, 30 Oct 85)	66
Conservatives See Increasing Leftist Trends at Stellenbosch (DIE AFRIKANER, 30 Oct 85)	68
PFP Convention Alliance Plans Criticized (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 31 Oct 85)	72
Muslims Rationalizing Against Government Policy (BEELD, 31 Oct 85)	73
Implications of Ban on Film Coverage of Riots (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 4 Nov 85)	77
Black Role in President's Council Viewed (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 15 Nov 85)	79
Attitudes of African National Congress Surveyed (Editorial; DIE VADERLAND, 21 Nov 85)	80

Commentary on Apartheid Editorials (DIE BURGER, 22 Nov 85)	81
Terreblanche Advocates Interim Admission of Blacks to Government (DIE BURGER, 23 Nov 85)	83
NRP Advocates Blacks in Government Immediately (DIE BURGER, 25 Nov 85)	85
Leader of NRP Doubts Party Will Survive (DIE BURGER, 25 Nov 85)	86
Treurnicht Anticipates Problems on Colored Areas Policy (DIE BURGER, 26 Nov 85)	87
Study Examines Change in Land Ownership System (DIE BURGER, 27 Nov 85)	88
Claim That 'State Violence' Promotes Unrest Criticized (Dawie; DIE BURGER, 27 Nov 85)	89
Effectiveness of Commonwealth Study Group Questioned (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 27 Nov 85)	91
Nel Criticizes Naude for Not Condemning Violence (DIE BURGER, 28 Nov 85)	92
HNP, CP Politicians Stage City Council Walk Out (DIE BURGER, 28 Nov 85)	94
Minister of Commerce Calls for New Constitution (DIE BURGER, 28 Nov 85)	96
Esterhuyse Argues Failure of Apartheid (DIE BURGER, 28 Nov 85)	97
Increased Technical Training for Black Children (DIE BURGER, 28 Nov 85)	99
Attacks Call for Strong Military Reaction (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 29 Nov 85)	101
PFP Member Criticizes Party's Role in Local Affairs (DIE BURGER, 30 Nov 85)	102
Foreign Expectations of Pace of Reform Analyzed (Dawie; DIE BURGER, 30 Nov 85)	103

BLACKS

ANC Representative Gives Interview in Angola (ANGOP, 9 Jan 86)	105
33,000 Black Candidates Pass Matric (THE CITIZEN, 9 Jan 86)	107
Correspondent Looks at Some Issues Underlying Miners Strike (THE STAR, 9 Jan 86)	108
Briefs	
Residents Move From Township	110

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Colored Pupils Lose Bid for Supplementary Exams (THE CITIZEN, 4 Jan 86)	111
Durban Firm Starts Flights to Maputo (Zenaide Vendeiro; THE STAR, 9 Jan 86)	113
SATS Discuss Wage Increase Claim With Transport Minister (Janine Stein; THE CITIZEN, 10 Jan 86)	114

ECONOMIC

Mines Feel Impact of Weak Rand (THE CITIZEN, 3 Jan 86)	115
Standard Bank Reports on Outlook of Rand (SAPA, 6 Jan 86)	116
Boycott Impacts on Rand Monetary Area (Roger Gidlow; THE STAR, 6 Jan 86)	117
Recession Causes Metal Workers To Lose Jobs (Mike Siluma; THE STAR, 7 Jan 86)	119
Analysts Predict Higher Profits for Gold Mines (THE CITIZEN, 8 Jan 86)	120
Chief Economist Predicts Farming Recovery (Keith Abendroth; THE CITIZEN, 8 Jan 86)	121
Commentary Views Cheap Cost of Living in RSA (Johannesburg International Service, 9 Jan 86)	123
Norway Backs Worldwide Oil Embargo (Egil Wettre Johnsen; AFTENPOSTEN, 17 Dec 85)	124

Gas Project Shows Strength of Economy (DIE BURGER, 25 Nov 85)	125
Industries React to U.S. Pullout; BMW Chief Interviewed (Walter Hasselkus; INDUSTRIEMAGAZIN, 15 Oct 85)	127
Briefs	
Xmas Sales Down	137
Threat to Wine Farmers	137
CSSR Loan	137
INDUSTRIAL/S&T	
FCI Chief Pleads for Political Reform (Stan Kennedy; THE STAR, 7 Jan 86)	138
Seifsa Sees No Early Turnaround (Madden Cole; THE CITIZEN, 7 Jan 86)	139
De Beers Diamond Sales Reported (Madden Cole; THE CITIZEN, 8 Jan 86)	140
Afrox Diversification Strategy Pays Off (Michael Menof; THE STAR, 9 Jan 86)	141
Briefs	
Structural Steel Plant	143

11 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Briefs

Capture of Nuns Blamed on MPLA	1
UNITA Takes Credit for Killings	1
Cooperation Commission To Be Created	1

BOTSWANA

Briefs

ANC Members Arrested Over Christmas	2
-------------------------------------	---

ETHIOPIA

Eritrean Delegation Enlists Iraqi Support (Husayn Fawzi; AL-JUMHURIYAH, 30 Oct 85).....	3
--	---

GHANA

Government Condemns Ghana Democratic Movement (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 11 Dec 85).....	7
Open Letter Describes National Service Problems (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 20 Dec 85).....	9
Tax Collection Receipts Exceed Expected Target (Wendy Asiama; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 20 Dec 85).....	11
Finance Minister Discusses Economy, Debt Financing (Kwesi Botchway; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 7, 8 Jan 86).....	12
Finance Minister Discusses Gross Domestic Product (Wendy Asiama; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 3 Jan 86).....	21

Union Leader Calls for Better Labor Relations in Africa (George Amosah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 4 Jan 86).....	23
Three Port Agencies Slated for Merger (George Amosah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 19 Dec 85).....	24
Dam Rehabilitation Planned To Encourage Dry Season Farming (George Sydney Abugri; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 17 Dec 85)..	25
1985 Industrial, Agricultural, Social Advances Discussed (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 1 Jan 86).....	26
Decline in Cocoa Production Arrested (Wendy Asiama; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 2 Jan 86).....	32
IVORY COAST	
Editorial Condemns BADEA Attitude (Auguste Miremont, Editorial; FRATERNITE MATIN, 15 Jan 86).	34
Briefs	
Canadian Envoy Delivers Message	37
LESOTHO	
BBC Interviews Opposition Detainee's Wife (BBC, 15 Jan 86).....	38
LIBERIA	
Deputy Defense Minister Paye Addresses Troops (DAILY STAR, 3 Jan 86).....	40
Military Casualties From Invasion Reported (Abdullah Dukuly; SUNTIMES, 31 Dec 85).....	42
Doe Explains New Economic Measures, Warns Civil Servants (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 27 Dec 85).....	43
Assistance Pact Signed With Japan (Joseph Teh; NEW LIBERIAN, 31 Dec 85).....	45
Teachers Boycott Graduation in Demand for Back Pay (Joe K. Roberts, Jr.; FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 24 Dec 85).....	46
Confrontations Feared if Religious Education Implemented (Philip N. Wesseh; DAILY STAR, 24 Dec 85).....	48
NAMIBIA	
National Poll Could be Patterned on Zimbabwean Election (Brendan Seery; THE STAR, 3 Dec 85).....	50

Government Denies Role in Attempts To Oust Kalangula (THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 17 Dec 85).....	51
Algiers Paper Interviews SWAPO's Nujoma (Sam Nujoma Interview; EL MOUDJAHID, 5 Jan 86).....	53
Council Begins Drafting Constitution, Discretion Urged (THE CITIZEN, 14 Jan 86).....	55
Western Guidelines Will Shape Nation's Constitution (THE CITIZEN, 15 Jan 86).....	56
National Party To Lodge Objections to Constitutional Council (THE CITIZEN, 17 Jan 86).....	57
Report Says Education Should Be Put Under Central Ministry (THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 20 Dec 85).....	58
Romania Said To Plunder Coastal Fish Resources (THE STAR, 12 Dec 85).....	59

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Importance, Nature of Ties With Portugal Discussed (DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 23, 26 Nov 85).....	60
Smooth Relations Urged, by Jorge Feio Portugal To Benefit	60 64

SIERRA LEONE

Momoh Discusses General Elections, Revenue Investigations (DAILY MAIL, 6 Dec 85).....	66
Soviet Cultural Delegation Arrives (DAILY MAIL, 23 Dec 85).....	67
Minah Denies Lebanese Harassment (DAILY MAIL, 16 Dec 85).....	68
Momoh Addresses Police on Proper Role, Behavior (DAILY MAIL, 6 Dec 85).....	69
Deportations of Businessmen (DAILY MAIL, various dates).....	71
Customs Fraud Violation Deportations	71
More Deportations	71
Fines, Deportations	72

Momoh Stresses Need for Agricultural Resource Development (DAILY MAIL, 16 Dec 85).....	74
Italy To Implement Three Rice Development Programs (DAILY MAIL, 16 Dec 85).....	76

ZIMBABWE

Chinese Delegation Leader Praises Ties (THE HERALD, 6 Jan 86).....	77
Terms of Proposed Presidential Powers Bill Studied for 1986 (Robin Drew; THE STAR, 9 Jan 86).....	78
Profile of New Air Force Commander Tungamirai (THE HERALD, 4 Jan 86).....	80
Pilot Union Facing Collapse (THE HERALD, 6 Jan 86).....	83
Ministry Studies Inland Dams Power Project (THE HERALD, 6 Jan 86).....	85
Briefs	
Norwegians Help Build 400 Wells	87
Refugees' Starvation Stories Denied	87
400 Students for Cuba	87

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Hendrik Verwoerd Describes Ideal Afrikaner State (LEADERSHIP SA, Jan 86).....	89
Heunis: Government Hopes To Establish 'Universal Franchise' (Chris Heunis; LEADERSHIP SA, Jan 86).....	92

BLACKS

Restrictions on Entire UDF Executive in Western Cape (COWETAN, 3 Jan 86).....	96
45 Freed	96
Affected Organizations	97
Government Announces Projects in 29 Black Areas (THE CITIZEN, 11 Jan 86).....	98

Black Consumer Body Supports Fuel Petition (Jackie Unwin; THE STAR, 11 Jan 86).....	99
Fear Expressed as Black Schools Open (Susan Fleming; THE STAR, 11 Jan 86).....	100
Former Prisoner Outlines Steps for More Just Society (Joe Seremane; LEADERSHIP SA, Jan 86).....	102

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Correspondent Reports on Important Year Ahead for Botha (David Braun; THE STAR, 10 Jan 86).....	108
International Media Interest in Nation Wanes (THE STAR, 15 Jan 86).....	110
Mulholland Discusses Country's Shaky Existence (Stephen Mulholland; LEADERSHIP SA, Jan 86).....	113
Bishop of Port Elizabeth Analyzes Eastern Cape, National Turmoil (Bruce Evans; LEADERSHIP SA, Jan 86).....	118
Correspondent Reports on Series of Bannings (Gary van Staden; THE STAR, 9 Jan 86).....	124
Minister Comments on Need of Business, Church To Cooperate (Mvumelwano Dandala; LEADERSHIP SA, Jan 86).....	126
SACC Supports 'Grand Alliance' in Principle (Andrew Thomson; THE CITIZEN, 13 Jan 86).....	130
Government's Designs for KwaNdebele Homeland Criticized (Allister Sparks; THE STAR, 16 Jan 86).....	132

12 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Former FNLA Leader Accepts Amnesty (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 13 Oct 85)	1
Party Secretary Criticizes Lack of Political Courage (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 15 Oct 85)	2
Luanda-Malanje Rail Repairs Begin (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 3 Nov 85)	5
Porto Ambuim Fuel Storage Reservoir Completed (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 3 Nov 85).....	7
Bilateral Cooperation With Yugoslavia Discussed (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, various dates)	8
Delegations Meet for Talks	8
Trade Figures Given	9
Production, Marketing Difficulties in Namibe (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 15 Nov 85)	10
Dos Santos Visits Zambia, Reviews Regional Issues (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 16 Nov 85)	11
Cooperation With Yugoslavia To Increase (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 16 Nov 85)	13
Condolences Sent to Benguela's Provincial Commissar (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 16 Nov 85)	15
New Members Join Vigilance Brigades in Namibe (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 16 Nov 85)	17
Results of Literacy Campaign in Huambo Reported (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 16 Nov 85)	18
Lara Hails 'Decade' of Party Successes (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 23 Nov 85)	19

Briefs	
New Oil Well in North	22
Huila Land Distribution Plan	22
Bengo Farm Production Decline	22
New Supply System Satisfactory	23
Party Assesses Cooperative Losses	23
Cuban TV Delegation Visit	23
General Staff Meeting	23
Official Visits Cabinda	24
Bie Official Visits Camacupa	24
Plastics Raw Material Shortage	24
GDR Training Agreement	25
Trade Accords With Portugal, Zimbabwe	25
Portugal Gives SADCC Office Equipment	25
Ambassador on Relations With Portugal	26
Politico-Cultural Education in Cabinda	26
Xietu To Leave USSR	26
Oil Production Up	27
JMPLA-Cuban Youth Meet in Lubango	27

CAPE VERDE

10 Years of Independence, 10 Years of War on Poverty (Indimama Kotoudi; SAHEL DIMANCHE, 29 Sep 85)	28
---	----

CHAD

New FANT Chief of Staff Named (AL-WATAN, 7 Dec 85)	32
French-Speaking Leaders Concerned Over Libyan Buildup (INFO TCHAD, 12 Dec 85)	33
Briefs	
Libyan Occupation Denounced	34

GHANA

Performance, Plans for Gold Mining, Production Explained (K. Abaka Quansah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 11 Dec 85)	35
PNDC Members Continue 'Meet the People' Tours (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 16 Dec 85)	39
Iran Pledges Assistance, Oil at Favorable Terms (Breda Alta-Quayson; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 16 Dec 85) ..	40
Hydro-Electric Dam Equipment From India (Tim Dzamboe; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 17 Dec 85)	41
Canadian Mining Group Arrives, Project Financing (Wendy Aslana; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 17 Dec 85)	42

Government Votes Road Maintenance Allocations (Wendy Asiama; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 19 Dec 85)	43
Manganese Productivity, Labor Relations at Mines (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 18 Dec 85)	44
Importance of Timber Industry for Economy Highlighted (K. Abaka Quansah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 18 Dec 85) ...	45
Regions To Retain Percentage From Resources for Development (George Koranteng; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 19 Dec 85) ...	49
Quainoo Commends Troops, Calls for Security Agency Cooperation (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 1 Jan 86)	50
Rawlings Discusses Role of News Media (Breda Atta-Quayson; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 2 Jan 86) ..	51
Renner Shows Concern Over Gold, Diamond Smuggling (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 9 Jan 86)	52
Briefs	
Soviet Tools for Schools	54
New Minimum Wage	54
Cuban Film Protocol	55

GUINEA

Meeting of Joint Commission With Zaire Reported (Mamady Wasco Keita; HOROYA, 7 Dec 85)	56
Revitalization of Small-Scale Fishing Industry Reported (Fode Kouyate; HOROYA, 12 Dec 85)	57
Joint Commission With Cuba Adopts Action Program (Demba Doumbouya; HOROYA, 12 Dec 85)	59

LIBERIA

Interim National Assembly Issues Decrees (NEW LIBERIAN, various dates)	60
Labour Court, Mortgage Redemption	60
Sports Stadium, INA Pensions	61

MADAGASCAR

Libyans Face Press, Exchange Ideas (MADAGASCAR MATIN, 9 Dec 85)	63
--	----

MAURITIUS

Agalega Landing Strip Financed by CCCE (L'EXPRESS, 15 Nov 85)	65
--	----

Nation Used as Center of False Passport Trafficking (LE MAURICIEN, 26 Nov 85)	67
Government Publication Outlines Economic Successes (LE MAURICIEN, 30 Nov 85)	69
MMM Secretary General Discusses Municipal Elections (Alan Ganoo Interview; LE NOUVEAU MILITANT, 15 Dec 85) ..	70
MOZAMBIOUE	
Lonrho Investing Heavily in Various Sectors (THE FINANCIAL GEZETTE, 3 Jan 86)	75
Briefs Maputo Line Open	77
NIGER	
President Ends Tour, Returns to Niamey (Issa Inouss; LE SAHEL, 6-8 Dec 85)	78
Agrarian-Pastoral Campaign for 1985 Reviewed (I. M. Tantan; LE SAHEL, 8 Dec 85)	80
Meeting on Hydroniger Project Reported (LE SAHEL, 10 Dec 85)	83
Effort To Increase Tourism Described (Dalatou Malam Mamane; LE SAHEL, 13-15 Dec 85)	84
Briefs CRD Work Concluded	86
Republican Guard Recruitment	86
Iranian Aid	86
Egyptian Educational Gift	87
Japanese Medical Aid Reported	87
SENEGAL	
Fara Ndiaye Plays Down Party Split (Pape Samba Kane; LE POLITICIEN, 22 Nov 85)	88
Diop Refutes Sidibe Article (Mbaye-Jacques Diop; WAL FADJRI, Dec 85)	92
Camara Rejoins Gang of Four (Youssoupha Ndiaye; WAL FADJRI, 27 Dec 85)	94
ZIMBABWE	
Judge Warns Drug Pushers, Thieves (THE CHRONICLE, 7 Jan 86)	96

SOUTH AFRICA

BLACKS

Black Spokesman Urges Talks With ANC (SAPA, 11 Jan 86)	98
Buthlezi Says ANC, NP 'True Victims' of Apartheid (SAPA, 11 Jan 86)	99
Buthlezi Receives Letter From Nelson Mandela (SAPA, 12 Jan 86)	100
White Pretoria Hospital To Use Black Nurses (SAPA, 13 Jan 86)	101
SPCC Spokesman Views Banning of Education Meetings (SAPA, 13 Jan 86)	103

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Unrest Boosts Urge To Learn African Languages (Lesley Cowling; THE STAR, 11 Jan 86)	104
Rajbansi Asks School Pupils To Ignore Boycott (THE CITIZEN, 11 Jan 86)	105
Dismissal of Cape Town Area Teachers Criticized (SAPA, 13 Jan 86)	106
Correspondent Views Lack of Dialogue Among Leaders (Hannes de Wet; THE STAR, 13 Jan 86)	108
Briefs	
Community Councillor's Murder	110
ARGUS Journalist Acquitted	110
Council Discusses Beach Issue	110

ECONOMIC

Norwegian Official Sees Drop in Oil Shipments to RSA (AFTENPOSTEN, 13 Jan 86)	112
Policy Toward Mineral Dependency Discussed (LIBERATION AFRIQUE CARAIBE PACIFIQUE, Sep 85-Feb 86)	113
Policy Toward Pretoria Changing	113
Threat of Chrome Cutoff	117

14 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Briefs

Angola Pioneers Delegation in Cuba	1
Foreign Minister Discusses Bilateral Relation	1
Armed Forces Kill 46 'Bandits'	1
Meetings With Cuban, ANC Envoys	1
UNITA 'Puppets' Killed	2
Casualty Report on UNITA 'Criminals'	2

BOTSWANA

SATUCC Calls for Liberation of RSA, Namibia (Gaborone Domestic Service, 17 Jan 86).....	3
--	---

GUINEA

President Announces Reform, Development Plans (Lansana Conte; HOROYA, 22 Dec 85).....	4
President's Call for Unity Backed (Sekou Fofana; HOROYA, 28 Dec 85).....	19
President's Speech Concentrates on Economic Problems (Mamadou Saliou Balde; HOROYA, 28 Dec 85).....	21
Need To Cut Rice Imports Indicated (HOROYA, 31 Dec 85).....	2

LESOTHO

Situation of Military Coup Discussed (BBC, 25 Jan 86).....	26
---	----

BBC Interviews RSA Editor on Blockade (BBC, 22 Jan 86).....	28
Membership of New Council of Ministers Discussed (BBC, 24 Jan 86).....	30
ANC Spokesman Denies Knowledge of Zambia Airlift (SAPA, 24 Jan 86).....	32
LIBERIA	
Official Issue Warning Over Refusal of \$5 Coin (ELWA, 19 Jan 86).....	33
AFP Commentary on Currency Problems, Foreign Debt (Aiah Matthew Komba; AFP, 18 Jan 86).....	34
Briefs	
Reconciliation, Release of Political Prisoners	36
MALAWI	
RSA Deputy Minister Arrives for Familiarization Visit (DAILY TIMES, 19 Dec 85).....	37
Road Construction Receives Top Priority, Projects Underway (Grover Mzumara; DAILY TIMES, 10 Dec 85).....	38
Efficiency Briefing on Rail-Lake Transportation (DAILY TIMES, 9 Dec 85).....	40
NIGERIA	
Islamic Conference Organization (Lagos Domestic Service, 20 Jan 86; AFP, 22 Jan 86).....	41
Ukiwe Denies Membership	41
ICO Spokesman on Membership	41
Briefs	
Ukpo Meets PLO Envoy	42
World Bank Support	42
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	
Portuguese Premier Defends Cooperation With Former Colonies (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 24 Nov 85).....	43
SIERRA LEONE	
Briefs	
Census Shows 3.7 Million People	44

ZAMBIA

PANA Notes Tanzanian-Zambian Joint Communique on Trade (PANA, 19 Jan 86).....	45
--	----

Briefs

Military Delegation Visits GDR	47
--------------------------------	----

SOUTH AFRICA

BLACKS

Buthlezi Warns of Need To Mobilize Against COSTAU (SAPA, 11 Jan 86).....	48
---	----

Pondos, Zulus' Christmas War Still Smouldering (CITY PRESS, 12 Jan 86).....	49
--	----

Durban Township of Chesterville Terrorized by Vigilantes (Roger Smith, Billy Paddock; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 10-16 Jan 86).....	51
---	----

Vigilantes-Youth War Continues in Cape Town Townships (Maira Levy; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 10-16 Jan 86).....	53
---	----

Qoboza, Gazankulu's Ntsanwisi Discuss Black Expectations (Qoboza, Ntsanwisi Interview; Johannesburg Television Service, 14 Jan 86).....	54
---	----

Winnie Mandela Talks on Various Issues in SPIEGEL Interview (Winnie Mandela Interview; DER SPIEGEL, 6 Jan 86).....	59
---	----

Buthlezi Discusses Black Differences on TV (Johannesburg Television Service, 21 Jan 86).....	66
---	----

Briefs

Grenades in Kwazulu Faction War	68
Buthlezi Comments on ANC	68
Vlok Meets Town Councils	69

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Commentary Says New Lesotho Government Must Expel ANC (Johannesburg International Service, 21 Jan 86).....	70
---	----

Commentary Calls New Lesotho Government 'Realistic' (Johannesburg International Service, 22 Jan 86).....	71
---	----

Commentary Sees Signs of New Lesotho Government Pragmatism (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 22 Jan 86).....	72
---	----

Commentary Questions Tutu's Commitment to Nonviolence (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 23 Jan 86).....	74
Various Personalities Discuss Constitutional Options on TV (Solly Rammala, et. al.; Johannesburg Television Service, 22 Jan 86).....	76
Commentary Views Difficulties of Police Work (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 24 Jan 86).....	82
Commentary Says 1986 Year of Accelerated Reform (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 15 Jan 86).....	84
WEEKLY MAIL Carries Apartheid Barometer (WEEKLY MAIL, 10-16 Jan 86).....	86
Briefs PUTCO Increases Bus Fares	89
ECONOMIC	
Favorable Balance of Trade for 1986 Recorded (SAPA, 24 Jan 86).....	90
Manpower Minister Speaks on Unemployment Programs (SAPA, 23 Jan 86).....	91
Opening of Central Business Districts Discussed (Nigel Mandy Interview; Johannesburg Television Service, 22 Jan 86).....	93
Slump in Building, Steel Industries Reported (Johannesburg Television Service, 13 Jan 86).....	97
Briefs Shipping Service to Sri Lanka RSA Wheat Import Probable	98 98

18 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

CHAD

- Minister on Country's Stand at ICO Conference
(Ndjamena Domestic Service, 14 Jan 86)..... 1

KENYA

- Use of Biogas Technology on Increase Among Farmers
(THE FINANCIAL GAZETTE, 20 Dec 85)..... 2

MALAWI

- Banda Addresses Nation, Notes North-South Economic Disparities
(DAILY TIMES, 27 Dec 85)..... 3
- Development Projects Receive World Bank Boost
(DAILY TIMES, 24 Dec 85)..... 6
- British Aid Allocations, Distribution
(THIS IS MALAWI, Jan 86)..... 7
- 1985 Sugarcane Production Declines
(THIS IS MALAWI, Jan 86)..... 9
- EEC Funding for Ntchisi Development Projects
(THIS IS MALAWI, Dec 85)..... 10
- Ambassador to Mozambique Discusses MNR
(DAILY TIMES, 18 Dec 85)..... 12
- Smallhold Tea Farmers Produce, Earn More
(Clayble Mtuwa; DAILY TIMES, 2 Jan 86)..... 13
- Deputy Commander Yohane Addresses Troops
(DAILY TIMES, 9 Dec 85)..... 15

Briefs		
Phase Two Tanzanian Road Begins		16
MOZAMBIQUE		
Briefs		
Soviets To Build Schools		17
Soviet Donation		17
Talks With GDR Officials		17
TANZANIA		
Briefs		
Development of Dar es Salaam Port		18
ZIMBABWE		
Good Economic Prospects for 1986 Seen		
(Angus Macmillan; SUNDAY TIMES, 5 Jan 86).....		19
'Double Agents' Begin Fifth Year in Jail		
(Robin Drew; THE SUNDAY STAR, 5 Jan 86).....		20
Teachers Sought for Training in Cuba		
(THE HERALD, 4 Jan 86).....		21
Radio Truth Urges Troops' Withdrawal From Mozambique		
(Radio Truth in English to Zimbabwe, 17 Jan 86).....		22
Briefs		
Bandit To Die for Four Murders		24
SOUTH AFRICA		
AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT		
New Head of Defense Force Grants Interview		
(Jannie Geldenhuys Interview; PARATUS, Nov 85).....		25
General Viljoen Stresses Perseverance in Farewell Speech		
(Constand Viljoen; PARATUS, Nov 85).....		29
Viljoen on Function of Armed Forces, Aim of ANC		
(DIE BURGER, 27 Nov 85).....		31
More People Emigrating Than Immigrating Since July		
(DIE BURGER, 27 Nov 85).....		32

Afrikaners Sign Manifesto on Self-Preservation (DIE AFRIKANER, 23 Oct 85).....	33
---	----

Beach To Charge Entrance Fee (DIE BURGER, 30 Nov 85).....	40
--	----

BLACKS

Azapo Threatens Legal Action Over Ban on Meetings (Sy Makaringe; SOWETAN, 13 Jan 86).....	41
--	----

Soweto City Council's Housing Plans Praised (SOWETAN, 10 Jan 86).....	42
--	----

Soweto To Get More Houses (SOWETAN, 9 Jan 86).....	44
---	----

Soweto City Council Trying To Expel Indian Businessmen (Sy Makaringe; SOWETAN, 8 Jan 86).....	45
--	----

Government's Raids Into Neighboring Countries Condemned (SOWETAN, 9 Jan 86).....	47
---	----

Confusion Reigns as Schools Resume Sessions (Sam Mabe; SOWETAN, 9 Jan 86).....	49
---	----

New Turn in Schools Crisis (Sy Makaringe; SOWETAN, 13 Jan 86).....	51
---	----

Tension Rises in Moutse as Independence Looms (SOWETAN, 13, 14 Jan 86; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 10-16 Jan 86)....	52
--	----

Tales of Torture, by Themba Molefe	52
------------------------------------	----

Shift for Teachers, by Sello Rabothata	53
--	----

Various Personalities' Opinions, by Patrick Laurence	54
--	----

Chief Minister Turns 'Vicious', by Phillip Van Niekerk	55
--	----

Reporter's Visit to Africa Intensifies Desire for Freedom (Aggrey Klaaste; SOWETAN, 6 Jan 86).....	57
---	----

Boycott Group Warns Youths (SOWETAN, 14 Jan 86).....	59
---	----

Government To Create Jobs for Blacks in East, West Rand (Sy Makaringe; SOWETAN, 14 Jan 86).....	60
--	----

Commentary on Bad Year for Unionists (Joshua Raboroko; SOWETAN, 10 Jan 86).....	61
--	----

Debt-Ridden Town Councils Cutting Renters' Electricity Supply (Rich Mkhondo; THE STAR, 17 Jan 86).....	63
Nation's Laws on Unfair Labor Practices Seen as Most Successful (SOWETAN, 8 Jan 86).....	64
Study of Police Reaction to Stone Throwing Mobs (Aggrey Klaaste; SOWETAN, 18 Jan 86).....	65
Bekkesdal in West Rand Unscathed by Unrest (Nat Diseko; SOWETAN, 8 Jan 86).....	67
Briefs Gazankulu Unemployment To Decrease	69
SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER	
Political Scientist Says Time Is Ripe for Negotiation (Johan Degennar; SUNDAY TIMES, 5 Jan 86).....	70
SAIRR Reports on 16 Months of Violence (THE CITIZEN, 15 Jan 86).....	72
Heunis Calls on Whites To Make Sacrifices (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 14 Jan 86).....	73
British Reporter Describes White Opinions (Peter Taylor; SUNDAY TIMES, 5 Jan 86).....	74
Landmines Affect Northern Transvaal Border Farming Community (Fred Stiglingh; BUSINESS DAY, 10 Jan 86).....	78
Cape Press Merger Will Stop ARGUS Takeover (THE CITIZEN, 18 Jan 86).....	80
Nationalists Blamed for Boosting ANC Image (Harvey Tyson; THE STAR, 18 Jan 86).....	81
Graduates Struggle To Find Jobs This Year (Alan Ruddock, Alan Peat; BUSINESS DAY, 9 Jan 85).....	83
Predictions on How Far Government Will Go in 1986 (John MacLennan; THE SUNDAY STAR, 5 Jan 86).....	84
Two Leading Foreign Journalists Report on Visit (THE SUNDAY STAR, 5 Jan 86).....	86
Changing Face of Cities, by Matthew Engel	86
Black Generation Gap, by Colin Legum	87

ECONOMIC

Living Standards Buckle Under Meager Pay Raises (John Tilston, Stephen Cranston; BUSINESS DAY, 6 Jan 86)...	89
Nation's Gold Production Seems Set To Fall (Lawrence Bedford; BUSINESS DAY, 9 Jan 86).....	90
Inflation Decline Hopes Dashed (Gerald Reilly; BUSINESS DAY, 10 Jan 86).....	91
People Paying Increasing Petrol Prices (John Spira; THE SUNDAY STAR, 5 Jan 86).....	92
Job Creation Seen as One of Most Pressing Issues in 1986 (Angus Macmillan; SUNDAY TIMES, 5 Jan 86).....	94
Fewer Strikes Expected (Amrit Manga; SUNDAY TIMES, 5 Jan 86).....	95
Spot Price Hurts Coal Exporters (Brendan Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 5 Jan 86).....	96
Port Elizabeth Mayor Shocked by Plant Closure (THE CITIZEN, 18 Jan 86).....	97
Survival of Many Businesses Precarious in Coming Year (Mike Peirson; THE SUNDAY STAR, 5 Jan 86).....	98
Megamine Likely To Be World's Largest Single Gold Mine (Adam Payne; BUSINESS DAY, 7 Jan 86).....	100
Rand Mines Continue To Reap Benefit of Weak Rand (Roy Bennetts; BUSINESS DAY, 14 Jan 86).....	102
WDL's Shaft-Sinking Operations Complete (Lawrence Bedford; BUSINESS DAY, 14 Jan 86).....	104
Labor Policy Discussed by Gencor Executive Mining Director (Johan Fritz Interview; BUSINESS DAY, 9 Jan 86).....	105
Briefs Business Confidence Improves	107

19 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Operations in 4th Military Region Reported (Luanda Domestic Service, 24 Jan 86).....	1
Energy Minister Meets Swedish Counterpart (Luanda Domestic Service, 29 Jan 86).....	3
Briefs	
Churches Deny Allegations	4
Greetings to Vietnamese Communist Party	4

BOTSWANA

Commentary Discusses 'Lessons' of Lesotho Coup (Gaborone Domestic Service, 24 Jan 86).....	5
Masire Receives New Lesotho High Commissioner (Gaborone Domestic Service, 30 Jan 86).....	7

ETHIOPIA

Aid to Ethiopia Cut (Peter Bratt; DAGENS NYHETER, 20 Dec 85).....	8
Western Sources of Investment Sought (INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 11 Jan 86).....	10
Mengistu Investigates Discontent in Armed Forces (INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 11 Jan 86).....	12
Political Implications of Resettlement Plans Considered (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 2 Jan 86).....	13

GHANA

Dilemma of Security Personnel, Organization (TALKING DRUMS, 13 Jan 86).....	17
Ministry Allocations, Disbursement Warnings (Kwamena Apponsah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 14 Jan 86).....	19
Cultural Agreement Signed With Iran (Janet Quartey; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 14 Jan 86).....	20
Trade Union Congress on Wages, Exchange Rate (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 16 Jan 86).....	21
Civil Aviation Department Independence, Airport Changes (Kodjo Atsu; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 27 Dec 85).....	22
Port Rehabilitation Projects Examined (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 28, 30 Dec 85).....	23
Tema, Takoradi Ports, by Wendy Asiamah	23
Bufo Port Construction	24
Briefs	
Japanese Aid, Terms	25
Cocoa Farmers Give Ultimatum	25
Airstrip Renovation, Construction	26
Under Secretary Changes	26

KENYA

Impact of Bumper Coffee Crop Assessed (THE WEEKLY REVIEW, 17 Jan 86).....	27
--	----

LESOTHO

King Meets Indian Envoy, Urges End of Apartheid (Maseru Domestic Service, 30 Jan 86).....	37
Commentary Details General Lekhanya's Background (Maseru Domestic Service, 27 Jan 86).....	39
Briefs	
National Reconciliation Called For	40

LIBERIA

New Government Outlines Major Policy Objectives (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 8 Jan 86).....	41
--	----

Government Appeals for International Understanding of Debt Burden (NEW LIBERIAN, 7 Jan 86).....	43
Expatriate Workers (NEW LIBERIAN, 17 Jan 86; FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 17 Jan 86).....	44
Immigration Seeks Statistics	44
Work Permits Withdrawn	44
Air Liberia Scheduled To Go Private (J. N. Elliott; NEW LIBERIAN, 17 Jan 86).....	46
MOZAMBIQUE	
Briefs	
Three-Way Accord	47
First Oil Wells	47
NIGERIA	
Defence Ministry Requires Funds To Cover Placed Orders (THE TRIUMPH, 6 Jan 86).....	48
Students Encountering Difficulties in Yugoslavia (D. Obika; DAILY TIMES, 1 Jan 86).....	50
Thirty Percent Import Levy Imposed (DAILY TIMES, 3 Jan 86).....	51
New Incentives for Export Outlined (DAILY TIMES, 3 Jan 86).....	52
Transport Responses to Fuel Increases (Various sources, 5, 6 Jan 86).....	53
Agreement Pending, by Dan Egeonu	53
Kaduna Threatens Strike, by Murtala Opoola	54
New Fares Criticised	55
Briefs	
Dutch Trade, Aid Highlighted	56
SIERRA LEONE	
Briefs	
IDB Financial Agreement	57
SOMALIA	
Rumors of Trial for Political Prisoners (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 11 Jan 86).....	58

Briefs	
Italian Aid for Northeast	59

ZAMBIA

Defence Minister Urges Vigilance Against RSA Attack (SUNDAY TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 18 Jan 86).....	60
Government Allays Fears About Stability of Kwacha (Patrick Fungamwango; ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 21 Jan 86).....	61
GDR Delegation Arrives for Talks (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 15 Jan 86).....	63
New Legal Protocol Signed With GDR (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 21 Jan 86).....	64
Workers on Contract to Yugoslavia Off to Iraq (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 17 Jan 86).....	65
Foreign Currency Requirement's Outlined (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 17 Jan 86).....	66
Reactivation of Gold Mine Discussed (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 13 Jan 86).....	67
Precious Minerals Company Records Record Loss (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 23 Jan 86).....	68
Namboard Loses Monopoly Over Agricultural Sector (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 18 Jan 86).....	69
Mealie Meal Crisis (SUNDAY TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 12, 16 Jan 86).....	71
Shortage Reported in Lusaka	71
Government Probes Situation	72
High Tomato Price Sparks Off Demonstration (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 16 Jan 86).....	73
Marketeers Boycott Produce (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 16 Jan 86).....	74
Fertilizer Shortage Threatens Crop Yields (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 11 Jan 86).....	75
Briefs	
Labor Leader Issues Warning	76
GDR Graduates Go Unemployed	76
Soviet Ties on Upswing	77

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Marais Sets Forth HNP's Political, Economic Design (DIE AFRIKANER, 20 Nov 85).....	78
Government's Power-Sharing Plan Criticized (Editorial; DIE AFRIKANER, 20 Nov 85).....	80
Progress in Labor Relations (Editorial; BEELD, 23 Nov 85).....	82
Warning to New Trade Union Organization (Editorial; DIE TRANSVALER, 3 Dec 85).....	83
No Financial Crisis in Bophuthatswana (BEELD, 25 Nov 85).....	84
Call for Self-Sufficiency (Editorial; DIE VADERLAND, 27 Nov 85).....	86

BLACKS

Tension Growing in Rural Black Townships of Eastern Transvaal (Phillip Van Niekerk; CAPE TIMES, 17 Jan 86).....	88
Lekoa Town Council Stops Electricity Cuts (Themba Molefe; SOWETAN, 17 Jan 86).....	90
Fort Hare Students Expelled (SOWETAN, 17 Jan 86).....	91
Black Schools Language Project Launched (THE STAR, 21 Jan 86).....	92
Sowetan Youth Beautify Parks (Sy Makaringe; SOWETAN, 17 Jan 86).....	93

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Lesotho Border Situation Discussed (Neil van Heerden, et al. Interview; Johannesburg Television Service, 16 Jan 86).....	94
Commentary on Whites' Perceptions of Black Community (Martin Spring; THE STAR, 24 Jan 86).....	99
University of Cape Town Continues Struggle for Academic Freedom (Dale Lautenbach; THE WEEKEND ARGUS, 11 Jan 86).....	101

Indian Parties Unite for Battle Against Apartheid (David Braun; THE STAR, 21 Jan 86).....	103
Coloreds Test Sincerity of Reform Plan (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 20 Jan 86).....	105
ANC Seen as Major Factor in Nation's Dealings With Neighbors (John D'Oliveira; THE STAR, 23 Jan 86).....	106
Professor Discusses Problems of Urban Development (Wolfgang H. Thomas; CAPE TIMES, 16 Jan 86).....	108

ECONOMIC

AECI's New Explosives Factory Opened (THE CITIZEN, 11 Jan 86).....	110
Scandinavia Bans Country's Scientists, Businessmen From Visiting (Alf Seeland; AFTENPOSTEN, 22 Jan 86).....	111
FCI Charter Aims To Gain Widespread Support (THE STAR, 23 Jan 86).....	112
Editor Discusses Growing Opinion of Economic Upswing (John Tilston; BUSINESS DAY, 17 Jan 86).....	114
Growing Role of Platinum in Economy Discussed (Michael Chester; THE STAR, 11 Jan 86).....	116
New Shaft at WDL Gold Mine Nearing Completion (THE CITIZEN, 10 Jan 86).....	120
Samcor Closes Sierra Plant (THE CITIZEN, 17 Jan 86).....	121
City Rail Revamp To Halt Until Funds Received (Zenaide Vendeiro; THE STAR, 21 Jan 86).....	122
Mossel Bay Gas Deposits May Last 30 Years (Andrew Thomson; THE CITIZEN, 14 Jan 86).....	123
Briefs	
Norway Bans Fruit Imports	124

24 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

CHAD

How Major Galopin Died: Recent Clarification (R. Buijtenhuijs; POLITIQUE AFRICAINE, Dec 85).....	1
Role of Parent Teacher Associations in Schools (INFO TCHAD, 30 Nov 85).....	6
Support Provided by Parents Associations	6
Lecture Discussion on Education	9

MOZAMBIQUE

Maputo Military Command Gets Newly Trained Political Commissars (NOTICIAS, 19 Dec 85).....	13
Continuing Political, Military Deterioration of Regime Seen (O DIABO, 24 Dec 85).....	15
Renamo Source Comments on Collapse of FRELIMO Army (O DIABO, 7 Jan 86).....	18
Afonso Dhlakama Delivers New Year Message (O DIABO, 7 Jan 86).....	21
Cooperation With France To Be Expanded (NOTICIAS, 17 Dec 85).....	22
French Group To Increase Assistance in Marketing (NOTICIAS, 18 Dec 85).....	24
Features of Newly Passed Labor Bill Described (NOTICIAS, 16 Dec 85).....	26
Provincial Governors Study Cooperation (NOTICIAS, 17 Dec 85).....	28

Provincial Governors Visit Maputo Green Zones (NOTICIAS, 18 Dec 85).....	30
Pemba Green Zones Increase Production (NOTICIAS, 17 Dec 85).....	31
More Security Exists on Nampula-Nacala Road (NOTICIAS, 18 Dec 85).....	33
Unango Agricultural Enterprise Overcomes Maize Harvest Obstacles (NOTICIAS, 19 Dec 85).....	36
Manica Construction, Waterworks Director on Sector's Problems (NOTICIAS, 19 Dec 85).....	38
Banditry, Black Marketeering Seen Proliferating (EXPRESSO, 28 Dec 85).....	40
Briefs	
British Military Academy Graduates	43
Veterinary Cooperation With Czechoslovakia	43
Meloco's New Administrator	43

NAMIBIA

RUDE PRAVO Interview With SWAPO's Nujoma (Sam Nujoma Interview; RUDE PRAVO, 21 Jan 86).....	45
SWAPO Expected To Begin Offensive 'At Any Moment' (SAPA, 3 Feb 86).....	49
Prospects for Independence Settlement Discussed (Johann van Heerden; SAPA, 22 Jan 86).....	50
Briefs	
SWAPO Members Killed in 1986	53
RSA Journalists Refused Entry Permits	53
SWANU on 'Progressive Front'	53
Detention Without Trial Challenged	54

SENEGAL

Dakar-Marine Undertaking Recovery, Diversification Plan (LE SOLEIL, 30 Nov-1 Dec 85).....	55
Dakar Mayor's Visit, by Marie Louise Benga	55
Recovery of Dakar-Marine, Tijane Sylla Interview	57

ZAIRE

AZAP Views Significance of Mobutu's Visit to Rwanda (AZAP, 27 Jan 86).....	61
First State Commissioner Receives Yugoslav Envoy (Kinshasa Domestic Service, 29 Jan 86).....	63
Prosecution Asks 2-Year Terms for Opposition Members (AFP, 10 Jan 86).....	64
New Pan-African Newspaper Launched (Kinshasa Domestic Service, 28 Jan 86).....	65
Briefs	
Youth Official Receives SWAPO Representative	66
Austrian-Zaire Ties	66
Envoy to Greece Presents Credentials	67
French Parliamentary Delegation Visit	67
Ugandan Leader's Working Visit	67
Matadi Radio Resumes Broadcasts	67
UTA To Manage National Airline	68
New Sudanese Ambassador	68
Soviet Labor Delegation	68
CAR Soldiers Complete Military Training	68
Zaire, Congo Social Welfare Agreement	69

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Pik Botha Looks at Consequences of Sanctions (Roelof 'Pik' Botha; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 4, 1985).	70
UNISA Professor Explains Reconciliation, Repentance (David J. Bosch; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 4, 1985)....	75

BLACKS

Buthlezi Discusses Current Problems, Relationship With Botha (Mangosuthu Buthelezi Interview; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 4, 1985).....	81
10 UNIBO Staff Members Declared Illegal Immigrants (SAPA, 28 Jan 86).....	88
Violence in Krugersdorp Township Discussed (BBC World Service, 29 Jan 86).....	89

Black Schools in Cape, Boland Remain 'Unsettled'	
(SAPA, 29 Jan 86).....	91
Briefs	
New Teachers College for Blacks	92
SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER	
Officials Discuss Progress in Establishing RSC's	
(Johannesburg Television Service, 28 Jan 86).....	93
Allister Sparks Comments on Botha Speech	
(BBC World Service, 31 Jan 86).....	95
Panel Discusses Implications of Botha Speech	
(SAPA, 31 Jan 86).....	98
State Attorney Replies To Charges Against Police	
(SAPA, 31 Jan 86).....	100
WEEKLY MAIL Carries 'Apartheid Barometer'	
(THE WEEKLY MAIL, 31 Jan-6 Feb 86).....	102
Editor Examines ANC's Decision To Extend Armed Struggle	
(Hugh Murray; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 4, 1985).....	104
Inevitable End of Apartheid Discussed	
(John Kane-Berman; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 4, 1985)...	108
Slabbert Discusses Hope for Reconciliation	
(Frederick van Zyl Slabbert Interview; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 4, 1985).....	112
Leading Architect Proposes Opening Cities to All Races	
(Hans Hallen; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 4, 1985).....	118
Briefs	
Indians Buying Apartments in White Durban	123
Emigration Increases; Immigration Drops	123
Certain Areas 'Excessive' Immigration	124
ECONOMIC	
Economist Looks at Prospects for 1986	
(Attie de Vries; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 4, 1985).....	125
Role of Businessmen in National Affairs Discussed	
(Benjamin Trisk; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 4, 1985).....	128

25 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

German Military Volunteers in Aid Projects (Juergen Wahl; AFRIKA-POST, Nov-Dec 85)	1
---	---

ANGOLA

Roberto de Almeida on Importance of Second Congress (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 14 Nov 85)	5
MPLA's Future Prospects Examined (Editorial; DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 8 Dec 85)	8
Columnist Comments on MPLA Congress (Costa Carneiro; TEMPO, 6-12 Dec 85)	10
Official Describes BPV Activities in Bie (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 15 Nov 85)	12
Health Centers, BPV Membership in Cabinda Discussed (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 16 Nov 85)	13
Briefs Food Shortage in Refugee Camp	14

BOTSWANA

Briefs Diamond Industry Recovery	15
Trade Surplus	15

CAPE VERDE

Consul General in Boston Discusses Emigrants' Role (Alirio Vicente Silva Interview; VOZ DI POVO, 2 Oct 85)	16
---	----

DJIBOUTI

- French Support Pledged for Public Health
(LA NATION, 26 Dec 85) 19

ETHIOPIA

- World Indifference to Tragedy of Eritreans Deplored
(Luciano Ardesi; NIGRIZIA, Nov 85) 21

GUINEA

- High Hopes Pinned on Sangaredi Mine
(Mamadou Sy Savane; HOROYA, 7 Dec 85) 24

IVORY COAST

- Houphouet-Boigny, Nearing 80, Still Dodges Succession Issue
(Carola Kaps, FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 11 Oct 85) 27
- Characteristics of Electorate Discussed
(AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 20 Nov 85) 30
- Country's Economic Situation, Prospects Viewed
(Marie-France Cros; LA LIBRE BELGIQUE, 23-24 Nov 85) 31

LESOTHO

- Political Parties Likely To Be Outlawed
(THE STAR, 23 Jan 86) 34
- Military Leaders Keep Ultimate Power
(Gerald L'Ange; THE STAR, 23 Jan 86) 35

MALAWI

- Polisario Envoy Briefs Nation on Western Saharan Situation
(DAILY TIMES, 17 Jan 86) 36
- Low Wages Bring Tension to Banda
(Joost ten Horn; SUNDAY TIMES, 19 Jan 86) 37

MOZAMBIQUE

- Briefs
- Soviet Medical Experts 40
- Swedish Aid Mission 40

NAMIBIA

- Court Hears Defense of Alleged SWAPO Members
(SAPA, 4 Feb 86) 41

Government-SWAPO 'Row' Over Meetings Discussed (BBC World Service, 5 Feb 86)	43
---	----

Briefs	
Nujoma Calls for Unity	45

NIGERIA

Italy Making Inroads in Naval Equipment, Defense Market (AFRICAN DEFENCE JOURNAL, Jan 86)	46
--	----

Nigeria To Receive Polish Aid (THE TRIUMPH, 10 Jan 86; SUNDAY TRIUMPH, 12 Jan 86)	47
--	----

Poland Offers Loan, by Musa A. Tijjani	47
Kano Seeks Agricultural Assistance, by Salisu Alhassan Bichi	47

NNPC Manager Calls for Gas Barter Deal With France (Ndu Ughamadu; BUSINESS TIMES, 20 Jan 86)	49
---	----

David-West Discusses Oil Firm Exemption From Surcharge (NEW NIGERIAN, 21 Jan 86)	51
---	----

Bauchi Government To Settle Nomadic Cattle Herders (Waziri Garba; NEW NIGERIAN, 23 Jan 86)	53
---	----

Steel Production, Export Goals (BUSINESS TIMES, 27 Jan 86; DAILY TIMES, 17 Jan 86)	55
---	----

Production Boost Expected	55
Steel Complex Exports Iron Products, by Odafe Othihiwa	55

Briefs	
Ukpo on PLO Commitment	57
Companies Face Import Licence Denial	57
Foreign Ships Pay in Hard Currency	58

SENEGAL

Wade's Ouster of Diop Scored as Bad Mistake (Less Coura; LE POLITICIEN, 12 Dec 85)	59
---	----

SIERRA LEONE

New Economic Measures Bring Down Blackmarket Rate (THE NEW CITIZEN, 16 Jan 86)	61
---	----

SOMALIA

Briefs	
SNM Forces Launch Attacks	62

SWAZILAND

5 Detainees Released, Pardoned (SOWETAN, 3 Jan 86)	63
Refugees' Fate Uncertain (THE CITIZEN, 10 Jan 86)	65

TANZANIA

Briefs Debt Burden Solution Sought	66
---	----

ZAIRE

Budget Viewed From Perspective of Economic Conditions (ELIMA, 1 Nov 85)	67
--	----

SOUTH AFRICA

BLACKS

Tutu's Support of ANC May Mar Chance of Election to Archbishop (THE CITIZEN, 25 Jan 86)	71
Anglican Elective Assembly To Meet, by Brian Stuart	71
Euthelazi Comments on Tutu's Statements	72
Anglican 'Can't Refute Tutu'	73
Tutu Said Not To Reflect Black Sentiments	74
Azapo Expels PE 'Leader' Maqina (Mono Badela; CITY PRESS, 19 Jan 86)	75
Azapo Issues Warning to Members (SOWETAN, 23 Jan 86)	76
Azapo Opposes Blacks in White Hospitals (SOWETAN, 20 Jan 86)	77
Black Businessmen Have Mixed Reaction To Open CBDs (SOWETAN, 21 Jan 86)	78
Relief Fund Set Up by Soweto Business for Residents (THE CITIZEN, 31 Jan 86)	80
ANC, Convention Movement Wants Alliance Talks (David Breier; THE SUNDAY STAR, 19 Jan 86)	82
Lesotho Events Seen as Underlining ANC Dominance (SOWETO, 22 Jan 86)	84

Sowetan Residents Pay Higher Rates Than Those in White Townships (Sefako Nyaka; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 24-30 Jan 86)	86
Radio Freedom Commentary Rejects Botha's Reforms (Lusaka Radio Freedom, 4 Feb 86)	88
DPSC Says Police Detain 11,000 in 1985 (SAPA, 5 Feb 86)	91
Conflict Between KTC Groups Causes Violence (SAPA, 6 Feb 86)	93

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Television Discussion of Botha Speech, Options (Johannesburg Television Service, 2 Feb 86)	94
Viljoen Outlines Education Achievements (SAPA, 6 Feb 86)	103
Rajbansi on Coalition, First Year as Cabinet Minister (Amichand Rajbansi Interview; POST NATAL, 22-25 Jan 86)	105
Newly Formed Bureau of Information Comments on Role of Media (THE CITIZEN, 16 Jan 86)	108
Publisher Urges Unbanning of ANC (Hugh Murray; BUSINESS DAY, 24 Jan 86)	109
Only 31 Percent Optimistic on Government's Reform Plans (THE CITIZEN, 31 Jan 86)	111
First Year of New Parliament Examined, Members' Views (Michael Robertson; POST NATAL, 22-25 Jan 86)	112
ANC's Overtures to Potential Partners in 'Alliance' Viewed (Ken Owen; BUSINESS DAY, 23 Jan 86)	116

ECONOMIC

Reserve Bank Chief Interviewed on Economy (Gerhard de Kock Interview; Johannesburg Television Service, 4 Feb 86)	118
De Kock Speaks at Investment Conference (SAPA, 4 Feb 86)	122

26 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

Nordic Ministers Sign Cooperation Agreement in Harare (Jarkko Juselius; Helsinki International Service, 29 Jan 86)	1
EEC-SADCC Representatives Sign Aid Pact (PANA, 29 Jan 86)	3
German Engineering Investments Reported (FRANKFURTER ZEITUNG/BLICK DURCH DIE WIRTSCHAFT, 25 Oct 85)	4

ANGOLA

Dos Santos on Relations With Cuba, MPLA Resistance, Other Issues (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, various dates)	6
Briefs Ruth Lara Detained Again	15

BURUNDI

Briefs Alleged Relations With RSA Denied	16
---	----

ETHIOPIA

OLF Reports Attacks in Wollega Province (INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 4 Jan 86)	17
--	----

GHANA

CPC To Double Export Volume of Processed Cocoa (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 20 Jan 86)	18
New Tax-Free Allowances for Civil Service Proposed (Kwamena Apponsall, Kojo Sam; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 18 Jan 86)	19

Briefs

Dankranso Bridge Nears Completion	21
GDR Road Work Begins	21
New Feeder Road	21
Palm Oil, Tuna Now Exported	22
Cuba Aids in Drug Production	22

MOZAMBIQUE

Reportage on People's Assembly 14th Session in Maputo (NOTICIAS, various dates)	23
Opening Ceremonies, by Mario Ferro, et al.	23
Chissano on Elections	25
Two Laws Ratified	26
Diplomatic Successes	27
Baltazar on Two Laws	29
Machel on Security, Defense	31
Matsinha on Labor Bill	32
Machel on Inflation	33
National Election Commission Elected	34
Deputies Address Assembly, by Joaquim Chissano, et al.	35
More Deputies' Speeches, by Alberto Chipande, et al.	44
'Enough of Waiting', by Noe Dimande	47
'Future Before Our Eyes, by Abdul Carino	49
'Kill the Crocodile Before It Hatches', by Jorge Costa	50
Commentary on Elusive Nature of Renamo (DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 23 Dec 85)	52
Mandruze Valley Rice Production Encounters Difficulties (DIARIO DE MOCAMBIQUE, 28 Nov 85)	54
Communal Villages Created To Provide Gorongosa Farm Production (DIARIO DE MOCAMBIQUE, 14 Dec 85)	58
Sofala Leader Visits Nhamatanda, Stresses Production (DIARIO DE MOCAMBIQUE, various dates)	64
Marcelino dos Santos Discusses Results of Visit to Nhamatanda (Marcelino dos Santos Interview; DIARIO DE MOCAMBIQUE, 14 Dec 85)	72
Need for More Qualified Professors at UEM Seen (DIARIO DE MOCAMBIQUE, 7 Dec 85)	75

NIGERIA

Government Sets Up Panel To Investigate ICO Membership (Lagos Domestic Service, 28 Jan 86)	78
---	----

RWANDA

Briefs

Ambassadorial Appointments	79
Party Appointments	79

TANZANIA

RUBADA To Study Kihansi Hydroelectric Power Project (DAILY NEWS, 14 Jan 86)	80
DPRK Team To Survey Ruipa Irrigation Project (DAILY NEWS, 23 Jan 86)	82
Swedish Grant To Improve Dar es Salaam Port (DAILY NEWS, 22 Jan 86)	84
Financing Sought To Repair Roads to Zaire (Holand Ntondolo; DAILY NEWS, 17 Jan 86)	85
Importance of Recently Opened Rusumo-Lusahunga Road Explained (John Waluye; DAILY NEWS, 7 Jan 86)	86
Co-Ops' Crop Collecting Figures (William Tungaraza; DAILY NEWS, 15 Jan 86)	89
Morogoro To Develop Farming (Musa Lupatu; DAILY NEWS, 20 Jan 86)	91
Briefs	
Tazara Nets Surplus	93
Agreement With Norway To Repair Dams	93

TOGO

Briefs

Financial Agreements With France	94
Chinese Party Donations to RPT	94

ZAMBIA

Defense Minister Meets GDR's Honecker in Berlin (Lusaka Domestic Center, 28 Jan 86)	95
--	----

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Hope That Demonstrations, Riots End Expressed (Editorial; BEELD, 3 Dec 85)	96
---	----

Need for Return to Normal (Editorial; DIE VADERLAND, 5 Dec 85)	97
Illusions Shattering on Right (Editorial; DIE TRANSVALER, 25 Nov 85)	98
AV Denies Political Aims (DIE AFRIKANER, 4 Dec 85)	99
Voortrekkers Disagree Over Choice of Botha as Patron (DIE AFRIKANER, 20 Nov 85)	100
No Single Black Leader Recognized (Editorial; DIE VADERLAND, 2 Dec 85)	102
Marais on HNP's Policy of Separate Development (DIE AFRIKANER, 20 Nov 85)	103
Armcor To Get Artillery Test Range in Cape (THE CITIZEN, 24 Jan 86)	105
Call Up Extended in Western Cape (THE CITIZEN, 24 Jan 86)	106
Study on Television's Effect on Afrikaner Society (Paul Vorster; THE SUNDAY STAR, 19 Jan 86)	107

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Importance of Maintaining Good Transport Links With Mozambique (Jose Caetano; CAPE TIMES, 23 Jan 86)	109
Possible Scenario Presented if Renamo Wins War in Mozambique (Robin Hallet; CAPE TIMES, 13 Jan 86)	111
Commentator Views Power Line Up if Nationals Step Down (Ameen Akhalwaya; POST NATAL, 15-18 Jan 86)	114
Zulu To Be Taught in Indian Schools (POST NATAL, 15-18 Jan 86)	118
Briefs UDW Open to All Races for Past Two Years	119

ECONOMIC

Nation Seen on Brink of Tax Revolution (Davind Cumming; THE SUNDAY STAR, 19 Jan 86)	120
Changes Explained	120
Supporters Comment	121

New Complex at Winkelhaak To Increase Gold Production (THE SUNDAY STAR, 19 Jan 86)	124
Nation To Take Up Large Part of Mossel Bay Offshore Project (Stan Kennedy; THE STAR, 23 Jan 86)	126

28 February 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Envoy to Cuba, Minister Views Savimbi's U.S. Visit (Luanda Domestic Service, 1 Feb 86)	1
Cuban CP Representative Pledges To Continue Support (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 4 Dec 85)	2
USSR Communist Party Representative Delivers Message (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 4 Dec 85)	4
GDR Official Lauds MPLA Congress, Discusses Bilateral Ties (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 8 Dec 85)	6
Lopo do Nascimento Discusses Country's 75 Billion Debt (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 1 Dec 85)	8
Country's Economy Dominated by War Effort (AFRICA JORNAL, 8 Jan 86)	10
BPV National Coordinator Cites International Links (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 6 Dec 85)	16
Students in Kiev Analyze Problems, Situation (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 7 Dec 85)	17
Moxico Province's Political, Economic Difficulties Described (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 5 Dec 85)	18
Cimangola, PETRANGOL Production Capability Described (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 5 Dec 85)	19
Portuguese Exports Declined in 1985 (DIARIO DA TARDE, 24 Jan 86)	20
Briefs	
China Donates Harbor Equipment	21
BPV Enlistment in Cabinda	21
EEC Food Aid	21

BOTSWANA

BCP's Reaction to Lesotho's Coup Analyzed (Gwen Ansell; BOTSWANA GUARDIAN, 29 Jan 86)	22
Mmusi Meets Norwegian, World Bank Officials (Gaborone Domestic Service, 4 Feb 86)	23
Country's Economic Strides Termed Remarkable (THE STAR, 6 Feb 86; DAILY NEWS, 7 Jan 86)	25
Optimistic Economic Overview, by John D'Oliveira	25
Economic Performance Attributed to Government's Policies, by Jowitt Mbongwe	26
Editorial Calls for Unity Against RSA Pressures (BOTSWANA GUARDIAN, 29 Jan 86)	28
Opposition Calls for Unity To Face RSA Threats (BOTSWANA GUARDIAN, 29 Jan 86)	29
Chiepe Says Apartheid Source of Tension Not ANC (DAILY NEWS, 28 Jan 86)	31
Allegations of Deaths by Starvation at Dukwe Denied (Peter Maphangela; DAILY NEWS, 7 Jan 86)	32
Diamonds Earn Country P943 Million (Jowitt Mbongwe; DAILY NEWS, 10 Jan 86)	33
Briefs	
British Aid for Laboratory	34

GHANA

International Peace Foundation Proposals Accepted in Principle (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 28 Jan 86)	35
Continued Economic Crunch Discussed, Further Devaluations in Sight (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 15 Jan 86)	36
FRG Development Assistance, Loan Terms (Faustina Ashirifie; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 25 Jan 86)	38
Muslim League Development Projects, Propaganda Assistance (Kweku Tsen; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 25 Jan 86)	40
Import Licence Allocation Committee Established (Fawstina Ashirifie; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 28 Jan 86)	41

GHANA

Timber Export Board Established (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 31 Jan 86)	42
Rubber Export Quota to Romania Discussed (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 30 Jan 86)	43
Projected Manganese Mining Increase, Romanian Assistance (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 31 Jan 86)	44
Briefs	
Japanese Development Assistance	45
PRC Bio-Gas Study	45

LESOTHO

Commentary Urges Basotho To Unite (Maseru Domestic Service, 5 Feb 86)	46
Military Council Holds Familiarization Meeting (Maseru Domestic Service, 6 Feb 86)	47
Refugees Leave to Various Countries (SUNDAY TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 26 Jan 86)	48
Cuban Minister Flown to Zimbabwe (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 25 Jan 86)	49
19 Communist North Koreans Expelled (THE CITIZEN, 4 Feb 86)	50
Refugees Residing in Botswana Critical of New Government (Peter Maphangela; DAILY NEWS, 23 Jan 86)	52
Briefs	
Minister Comments on Economic Plans	53
ANC Refugees Expelled	53
Relations With GDR Strengthened	53

MOZAMBIQUE

Swedish Reporter Assesses Army, Guerrilla Effectiveness (DAGENS NYHETER, 19, 24 Jan 86)	54
General, Captured Guerrillas Interviewed, by Sven Oste	54
Obsolete Soviet Weaponry Common, by Sven Oste	58
Foreign Affairs Course Produces New Diplomats (NOTICIAS, 2 Dec 85)	62

Courses in Geodesy, Cartography Taught at School Near Maputo (Benjamin Faduco; DOMINGO, 24 Nov 85)	63
Emergency Aid Need Confirmed by UN Agency (NOTICIAS, 2 Dec 85)	69
Sofala Accepts Wartime Economic Restrictions (NOTICIAS, 5 Dec 85)	71
New Retail Distribution System Planned for Beira (NOTICIAS, 30 Nov 85)	73
British Company Joins Ministry in Agricultural Enterprise (NOTICIAS, 5 Dec 85)	74
USSR Delivers Last of Three Fishing Trawlers (NOTICIAS, 3 Dec 85)	76
Increasing Importance of Beira Port for Region's Transport Noted (BUSINESS DAY, 20 Jan 86)	78
Briefs	
Defense Duty Urged	79
Portuguese EMOPESCA Technicians	79
Wood Production Hindered	79
Women Training as Militias	80

NIGERIA

Political Bureau Appointees Named (NEW NIGERIAN, 11 Jan 86)	81
All Military Formations To Receive Advisory Committees (NEW NIGERIAN, 17 Jan 86)	82
Army Staff Chief Discusses Religions Recognized by Military (Ibrahim Salihu; SUNDAY NEW NIGERIAN, 12 Jan 86)	83
Muslims Warned To Find Solution to Religious Intolerance (Olu Omole; NEW NIGERIAN, 13 Jan 86)	85
Civil Servants Lose Official Car Perks (NEW NIGERIAN, 15 Jan 86)	87
France Pledges To Make Credits Available (NEW NIGERIAN, 18 Jan 86)	88
Harmattan Haze Causing Air Flight Delays (Mever Ayilla; NEW NIGERIAN, 24 Jan 86)	89

Refinery Production Statistics Announced (NEW NIGERIAN, 11 Jan 86)	90
Discovery of Oil in Chad Basin Confirmed (NEW NIGERIAN, 17 Jan 86)	91
Briefs	
Truck, Tractor Production Down	92
Four Airport Projects Shelved	92

TANZANIA

Denmark To Grant Aid for Agriculture, Transport Sectors (SUNDAY NEWS, 12 Jan 86)	93
---	----

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Johannesburg Civil Defence Corps Seeking To Increase Membership (THE STAR, 28 Jan 86)	94
HNP MP Discusses Continuing Crisis in 1986 (Louis Stofberg; THE SUNDAY STAR, 19 Jan 86)	97
Country's First Commercial Mine Protected Vehicle Approved (THE CITIZEN, 31 Jan 86)	100

BLACKS

Bishop Tutu's Statements on Violence Defended (Aggrey Klaaste; SOWETAN, 27 Jan 86)	102
Kwandebele Chief Minister Launches New Executive Council (Sello Rabothata; SOWETAN, 28 Jan 86)	105
Gazankulu's Shortage of Classrooms Deplored (SOWETAN, 28 Jan 86)	107
Black Pupils in Elite Schools Conflict Seen (Brian Pottinger, Henry Ludski; SUNDAY TIMES, 26 Jan 86)	108
Students Form New Body in Transvaal (SOWETAN, 28 Jan 86)	109
Law Banning T-Shirts, Political Slogans Criticized (SOWETAN, 31 Jan 86)	110
Right-Wing Mineworker's Union Annual Congress Described (SOWETAN, 29 Jan 86)	112

Gazankulu Boost to Jobless (Sy Makaringe; SOWETAN, 27 Jan 86)	113
CBD Plan: Help for Black Traders (Michael Chester; THE STAR, 3 Feb 86)	115
Briefs Ban on RSA Pupils Criticized	116
SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER	
Tutu's Views on Violence Discussed (Ken Owen; BUSINESS DAY, 30 Jan 86)	117
Coloreds Wish To Flee Border Town To Escape Unrest (Allan Soule; SUNDAY TIMES, 26 Jan 86)	119
MAWU Welcomes Ruling on Firings (Sheryl Raine; THE STAR, 5 Feb 86)	121
Nation's Illusion of Power Toward Neighbors Seen as Collapsing (Peter Vale; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 24-30 Jan 86)	122
Nation's Tough Line on Lesotho Seen as Increasing Anxiety (Howard Barrell; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 24-30 Jan 86)	124
Briefs Medunsa Students Boycott Classes	126
ECONOMIC	
Professor Schlemmer Praises FCI's Latest Initiative (Lawrence Schlemmer; SUNDAY TIMES, 26 Jan 86)	127
FCI Director Explains Charter (J. C. van Zyl; THE SUNDAY TIMES, 26 Jan 86)	130
Subsidized Multi-Million Rand Company Set Up in Kwazulu (Khalil Aniff, Kanthan Pillay; POST NATAL, 29 Jan-1 Feb 86)	132

ERRATUM: There is no report
numbered JPRS-SSA-86-027 in this series.

4 March 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

ECOWAS Budget Drops 8 Percent (Ngozi Ikeano; BUSINESS TIMES, 13 Jan 86)	1
Role of Ethnic Groups Discussed (Elikia M'Bokolo Interview; LIBERATION AFRIQUE CARAIBE- PACIFIQUE, Sep 85-Feb 86)	3

ANGOLA

Results of MPLA Congress Analyzed (Leston Bandeira; AFRICA JORNAL, 18 Dec 85)	9
Labor Union Issues Communique With Portuguese Counterpart (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 13 Oct 85)	13
GDR Youth Delegation Visits (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 13 Oct 85)	14
Flour Industry Difficulties Described (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 13 Oct 85)	15
Naval Recruits Complete Basic Training (Diogo Paixao; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 13 Oct 85)	16

DJIBOUTI

Stevedores' Grievances, Situation Reported (LA NATION, 28 Nov 85)	17
--	----

GHANA

EEC Financial Agreement Signed (Accra Domestic Service, 12 Feb 86)	20
---	----

GUINEA

Briefs

New Gold Mining Company	21
New Passports Issued	21

KENYA

Briefs

Commodity Protocol With Italy	22
-------------------------------	----

MOZAMBIQUE

Dos Santos Discusses Security, Economic Situation (Marcelino Dos Santos Interview; REVOLUTION, 25 Dec 85- 2 Jan 86)	23
Finance, Home Trade Ministries Explain Price Increases (NOTICIAS, 15 Jan 86)	26
Electronics Training Center To Serve Media Personnel (Alfredo Macaringue; NOTICIAS, 5 Dec 85)	28
Vice Minister Tours Niassa Province Agricultural Unit (NOTICIAS, 5 Dec 85)	30
Lucheringo Party District Committee Elected (NOTICIAS, 5 Dec 85)	31
Quelimane Enterprise Providing 'Good' Bus Service (NOTICIAS, 5 Dec 85)	33
Drop in River Level Facilitates Water Treatment (NOTICIAS, 11 Jan 86)	34
Cooperative School To Be Established in Beira (NOTICIAS, 16 Jan 86)	36
Briefs	
Lisbon Economics Course	38
Macanga Requests Weapons	38
Italian Municipality To Invest	39

SENEGAL

Problems With New Farm Policy Examined (Amdiatou Koundour; WAL FADJRI, 27 Dec 85)	40
--	----

SIERRA LEONE

Briefs

Anti-Hoarding Squad Formed	43
France Donates Ivorian Maize	43

SOMALIA

DFSS Official's Anniversary Address Urges Unified Struggle (Radio Halgan in Somali to Somalia, 9 Feb 86)	44
---	----

ZAMBIA

Kaunda Tells SWAPO's Nujoma Namibia Must Be Liberated (Lusaka Domestic Service, 5 Feb 86)	47
Members of Parliament Warn of Political Turmoil (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 30 Jan 86)	48
Parliament on IMF Debt, Costs of Foreign Workers (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 30 Jan 86)	49
Ireland Pledges Increased Economic Aid (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 25 Jan 86)	51
Program Adopted To Boost Coffee Output (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 27 Jan 86)	52
Farming Costs Soar With Fertilizer Price Increase (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 28 Jan 86)	53
Oil Tender Evaluations Completed (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 30 Jan 86)	54
Copperbelt Reorganization Calls for Mine Closures, Layoffs (THE CITIZEN, 31 Jan 86)	55
Briefs Tazara Loan Repayment to China Begins	56

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Cape NP Congress Seen as Reaffirming Black Power-Sharing (Dawie; DIE BURGER, 2 Oct 85)	57
Reassessed View of Black Africa Urged (Editorial; DIE VADERLAND, 7 Oct 85)	60
Government Allegedly Conferred With ANC Year Ago (DIE AFRIKANER, 13 Nov 85)	62
Strengthening of Conservatives Discussed (DIE AFRIKANER, 13 Nov 85)	63

Victory at Sasolburg Giving New Impetus to HNP (DIE AFRIKANER, 13 Nov 85)	65
AV Warns Against Involvement With FAK (DIE AFRIKANER, 13 Nov 85)	66
Wiehahn Report Declares Dismissal of Black Workers Illegal (DIE AFRIKANER, 13 Nov 85)	67
HNP Secretary Denounces Commonwealth 'Interference' (DIE AFRIKANER, 13 Nov 85)	68
Boycott of Brazilian Products Recommended (DIE AFRIKANER, 13 Nov 85)	70
Professor Views Reforms as Disastrous for Whites (M. T. W. Arnheim; DIE AFRIKANER, 4 Dec 85)	71
750 Law Officers Graduate From Lenz Military Base (THE CITIZEN, 1 Feb 86)	75
New Strategy Called for in Police Handling of Rioting (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 10 Oct 85)	76
Police Detail Crowd Control Methods (Kolie van Koller; Johannesburg Television Service, 5 Feb 86)	78
Policeman Comments on Detainee Injury (THE STAR, 5 Feb 86)	81
Prison Service to Monitor Detainees' Grievances (SAPA, 7 Feb 86)	82
BLACKS	
Buthlezi Discusses Participation, Citizenship Magosuthu Buthelezi Interview; Johannesburg Television Service, 4 Feb 86)	83
AZASM Issues Statement on Medunsa Decision (SAPA, 10 Feb 86)	92
Briefs Families Moved to Ciskei	93
SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER	
Organization Formed To Boost Nation's Image (Sue Dobson; THE STAR, 6 Feb 86)	94

Introduction of Bill of Rights Discussed (B. Ranchod, S. Strauss; Johannesburg Television Service, 6 Feb 86)	96
WEEKLY MAIL Carries 'Apartheid Barometer' (THE WEEKLY MAIL, 7-13 Feb 86)	102
Briefs	
Enrollment Rises at Technikon	106
ECONOMIC	
Krugerrand Seen as Alternative Form of Investment (Ciaran Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 26 Jan 86)	107
Export, Price Fears Strain Coal Shares (Brendan Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 26 Jan 86)	110
UCT Economist Discusses Inflation Forecasting (Jos Gerson; BUSINESS DAY, 29 Jan 86)	112
Inflation-Tax Issue Assuming Alarming Proportions (Barry Sergeant; BUSINESS DAY, 31 Jan 86)	115
Exports of Scrap Steel Will Earn Foreign Exchange (Desmond Healy; THE CITIZEN, 3 Feb 86)	117
Fifth Crop Failure for Western Transvaal Predicted (Keith Abendroth; THE CITIZEN, 4 Feb 86)	119
Small Businesses Corporation Flooded With Eager Entrepreneurs (Michael Chester; THE STAR, 4 Feb 86)	121
Consumer Market 'Will Be Dominated by Blacks' (THE CITIZEN, 4 Feb 86)	124
Church of England Will Not Break Investment Links (THE STAR, 5 Feb 86)	126
SBDC Urges Government of Remove Regulations (Michael Chester; THE STAR, 5 Feb 86)	128
Briefs	
Fuel Protest Petition Signed	130

5 March 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

Structure, Objectives of ICADD Described (INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 25 Jan 86)	1
EEC To Help Build SADCC Economy (Ishmael Mooki; DAILY NEWS, 28 Jan 86)	3
Socialist International Strengthens Ties to Africa (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 29 Jan 86)	4

ANGOLA

MPLA Congress' Decisions Analysed (Benjamin Formigo; EXPRESSO, 13 Dec 85)	5
MPLA Political Maneuvers Analyzed (Benjamin Formigo; EXPRESSO, 21 Dec 85)	8

CHAD

Main Personalities in North-South Conflict Underlined (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 15 Jan 86)	11
---	----

GUINEA BISSAU

PAIGC, Cabinet Changes Follow Coup Attempt (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 29 Jan 86)	15
--	----

LIBERIA

Police Forcibly Remove Workers Striking for Back Pay (Joe K. Roberts; FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 20 Jan 86)	16
Up Issues Prerequisites for Government Participation (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 23 Jan 86)	18
LAP Candidates Accept Legislative Seats (SUNTIMES, 27 Jan 86; NEW LIBERIAN, 31 Jan 86)	20

Gbunblee Accepts Senate Seat	20
Bamakpa To Sit in Legislature	20
Doe Orders Government Participation in 'Green Revolution'	
(FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 28 Jan 86)	22
Finance Minister Denies Plan To Withhold Salaries	
(FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 28 Jan 86)	23
New Commanding General Promises To Maintain Order, Discipline	
(Momo Doley; NEW LIBERIAN, 29 Jan 86)	25
Education Minister Gongar Speaks Out	
(FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 30 Jan 86)	26
Depoliticization of Education	26
Foreign, Local Scholarship Cuts	27
LUP Chairman Kpoleh Remains Insistent on Need for New Elections	
(FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 31 Jan 86)	28
Coffee, Cocoa Plant Construction Agreement Approved	
(FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 23 Jan 86)	30
Survey Reveals Soaring Prices in Drugs, Essential Commodities	
(THE MIRROR, 30 Jan 86)	31
MOZAMBIQUE	
President Visits Pequenos Libombos Dam Project	
(NOTICIAS, 7 Jan 86)	32
Governor Discusses 1985 Achievements in Gaza Province	
(Bento Niquice; NOTICIAS, 7 Jan 86)	34
Equipment for Economic Recovery Reaches Maputo Port	
(NOTICIAS, 11 Jan 86)	38
Farm Production Improves Namaacha Students' Diet	
(Alexandre Zandamela; NOTICIAS, 1 Jan 86)	40
Problems Hindering Military Service Census	
(NOTICIAS, 13 Jan 86)	43
Tanzanian Border District Officials Plan Meeting	
(NOTICIAS, 21 Jan 86)	45
State Body Initiates Housing Survey	
(NOTICIAS, 21 Jan 86)	46
Production Record Set in Maputo Green Zones	
(NOTICIAS, 21 Jan 86)	48

ESSO Plans Oil Prospecting in Northern Cabo Delgado (Rogerio Siteo; NOTICIAS, 22 Jan 86)	50
Communications Experts Completing Training in Brazil (NOTICIAS, 22 Jan 86)	52
Heavy Rainfall Threatens Crops in Several Provinces (NOTICIAS, 22 Jan 86)	54
Zambezia Bus Company Plagued by Difficulties (NOTICIAS, 23 Jan 86)	56
Briefs	
Bulgarians Donate Uniforms	58
Swedish Aid for Resettlement	58
New Cadres for Lichinga	59

SOMALIA

Somalia Reported Seeking Normal Relations With Ethiopia (Guenter Krabbe; FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 5 Feb 86)	60
---	----

TANZANIA

Dar es Salaam Still Short of Food (DAILY NEWS, 27 Jan 86)	62
President Mwinyi Urges Improved Agricultural Production (Attilio Tagalile; SUNDAY NEWS, 2 Feb 86)	63
Multinational Oil Companies Explore for Oil in Two Main Areas (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 15 Jan 86)	66
Natural Gas Exploration on Songosongo Island (NOTICIAS, 16 Dec 85)	68
Fake Army Uniforms Surrendered to Police (DAILY NEWS, 25 Jan 86)	71
Mtera Power Plant Project Will Be Completed on Schedule (DAILY NEWS, 25 Jan 86)	72
UNDP's Performance in Nation Outlined (Halima Shariff, John Waluye; SUNDAY NEWS, 26 Jan 86)	74
Proposals To Reshape SIDO Announced (SUNDAY NEWS, 26 Jan 86)	79
IFAD Pledges To Finance Several Projects (DAILY NEWS, 27 Jan 86)	81

India Ready To Help Train Police (DAILY NEWS, 27 Jan 86)	83
Tadine Exports Buhemba Gold (DAILY NEWS, 28 Jan 86)	84
Foreign Currency Sought for Major Road Repair (DAILY NEWS, 31 Jan 86)	86
Bid To Rescue Kagera Coffee (DAILY NEWS, 31 Jan 86)	88
Warioba Hails Law of Sea Convention (DAILY NEWS, 4 Feb 86)	89
Briefs	
Funda Hydropower Project Feasible	91
Bagamoyo Roads Rehabilitation	91
Tazara Makes Profit	92

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Chancellor of Capetown University Praises Botha for Reforms (DIE BURGER, 14 Dec 85)	93
--	----

BLACKS

Commentary Views Murders by Right-Wing Vigilantes (Jo-Anne Collinge; THE STAR, 31 Jan 86)	95
ANC's International Affairs Department Head on Recent Events (Ndugu Johny Makhatini Interview; SUNDAY NEWS, 2 Feb 86)	97
Record Number of Blacks Joining Police Force (Kevin Davis; SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Feb 86)	103
Botha's Two Speeches Compared (SOWETAN, 3 Feb 86)	104
Concern Felt for Children Held in Detention (SOWETAN, 3 Feb 86)	106
NUM Makes Mark on Labor Relations (Joshua Raboroko; SOWETAN, 4 Feb 86)	108
Viljoen: State Accelerating Black Educational Opportunities (Keith Abendroth; THE CITIZEN, 10 Feb 86)	110

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Minister of Health on Needs of Colored Community (Frans Esterhuyse; THE ARGUS, 23 Jan 86)	111
Importance of Negotiating With Moderate Groups Stressed (Ken Owen; SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Feb 86)	113
Need for Political Renewal Versus Reform, Revolution Seen (Roelf Meyer; SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Feb 86)	115
Government Reportedly Using Namibia as 'Social Reform Lab' (Sven Oste; DAGENS NYHETER, 8 Jan 86)	117

ECONOMIC

Businessman Claims Inflation Reaching 'Critical Point' Franc Esterhuyse; THE WEEKEND ARGUS, 25 Jan 86)	121
Sharp Falls in Equipment Sales Reflect Grain Farmers' Plight (Frank Jeans; THE STAR, 31 Jan 86)	123
Coal Exporters Fear Price Fall, Tariff Increase (Don Robertson; SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Feb 86)	124
East Rand Consolidated on Way To Develop Vanadium, Platinum Mine (Brendan Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Feb 86)	125
Greeks Carry Country's Packaging to Chile for Re-Export (Kerry Clarke; SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Feb 86)	126
Nation's Gold Shares Still Good Buy for French Investors (SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Feb 86)	127
Manpower Director-General Says Not Much Hope for Unemployed (David Furlonger; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Feb 86)	128
Import Substitution Takes on Urgency (Alan Peat; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Feb 86)	129
Lack of Skill Management in Small-Medium Businesses Revealed (Andre Van Zyl; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Feb 86)	130
Newspaper's Circulation Figures High (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Feb 86)	131
Issuing New ID Will Cost Taxpayers Millions (Gerald Reilly; BUSINESS DAY, 4 Feb 86)	132
Real Wages Down in Every Sector of Economy (BUSINESS DAY, 4 Feb 86)	133

11 March 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

MOZAMBIQUE

Compulsory Military Service Census Begins (NOTICIAS, 3 Jan 86)	1
Sofala Head Praises Farm Output Success (NOTICIAS, 4 Jan 86)	2
Improved Military Situation Seen for Inhambane Province. (NOTICIAS, 7 Jan 86)	4
School To Graduate First Agricultural Experts in May (NOTICIAS, 7 Jan 86)	6
New Electricity Prices Announced (NOTICIAS, 8 Jan 86)	8
Niassa Province Leader Promises More Support for Private Sector (NOTICIAS, 8 Jan 86)	10
Inhambane Creates Small Projects Coordination Office (NOTICIAS, 8 Jan 86)	12
Graphite Prospecting To Begin in Cabo Delgado (NOTICIAS, 8 Jan 86)	13
Briefs	
Pungoe-Metochira Canal	14
N'Gauma Has New Party Secretariat	14

SIERRA LEONE

Vice President Condemns Proliferation of Muslim Organizations (THE NEW CITIZEN, 31 Jan 86)	15
Western, Arab Nations Pledge To Continue Aid (SUNDAY WE YONE, 2 Feb 86)	16
Hungarian Businessmen Offer Barter Trade Possibilities (WE YONE, 6 Feb 86)	18

Committee Formed To Establish Election Code of Conduct (THE NEW CITIZEN, 8 Feb 86)	19
Food Sellers, Transporters Boycott To Protest New Fixed Rates (THE NEW CITIZEN, 8 Feb 86)	20
President Momoh Appoints New Judges (SUNDAY WE YONE, 27 Feb 86)	22
Briefs	
NTC Revival, Spanish Aid	23

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Regional Councils Seen as Threat to White Self-Determination (DIE AFRIKANER, 20 Nov 85)	24
Far Right Sees Money Powers Controlling Government (DIE AFRIKANER, various dates)	29
Foreign and Local Connivers	29
Dealing With Local Conglomerates, by Harnes Ferguson	30
NP May Use Early Election Tactic Against HNP (DIE AFRIKANER, 4 Dec 85)	34
Boshoff Denounces Charge of Connection Between Av, Toekomsgesprek (DIE AFRIKANER, 4 Dec 85)	36
Iro NP Editorial Criticizes Double Standards on Terrorism (DIE BURGER, 30 Dec 85)	38
Idea of Negotiating With the ANC Discredited (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 31 Dec 85)	40
Political, Economic, Tax Reforms Recommended (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 3 Jan 86)	42

BLACKS

Damaged Schools Prevent East Cape Students Return to Studies (Benito Phillips; CITY PRESS, 9 Feb 86)	44
Pupils Chase Principal From 'Liberated' School (Sibusiso Mngadi; CITY PRESS, 9 Feb 86)	46
Commentary Deplores Militancy in Schools (CITY PRESS, 9 Feb 86)	47

Order Comes Slowly to Cape Schools (Moirra Levy; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 14-20 Feb 86)	48
146 Detained in One Week (CAPE TIMES, 11 Feb 86)	49
More Blacks Turn to 'Sideline' To Supplement Income (THE STAR, 11 Feb 86)	51
Squatter Leader Withdraws From Politics (CAPE TIMES, 13 Feb 86)	52
Cosatu Refutes Inkatha's Charge of Being ANC Front (Claire Pickard-Cambridge; BUSINESS DAY, 12 Feb 86)	53
Buthlezi Turns Back'on National Statutory Council (Peter Wallington; BUSINESS DAY, 12 Feb 86)	55
Massive Upsurge in Strikes in January (Phillip Van Niekerk; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 14-20 Feb 86)	57
No Influx of Black Traders Expected to Johannesburg CBD (Gavin Evans; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 14-20 Feb 86)	58
Increasingly Routine Treason Trials Assessed (Various sources, various dates)	60
Delmas Draws Little Media Attention, by Patrick Laurence	60
Witness Contemplates Suicide, by Lauren Gower	62
Police, Minister Accused of 'Conspiracy', by Tony Oosthuizen	63
Significance of ANC Songs Recalled	63
Report on Cosatu's Weekend Policy Meeting (Philip Van Niekerk; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 14-20 Feb 86)	65
Analysts Warn of ANC Military Build-Up During Anniversary Year (Tony Stirling; THE CITIZEN, 20 Feb 86)	67

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Botha's Latest Speech Generates Confusion (Patrick Laurence; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 7-13 Feb 86)	68
Botha's Envisioned National Statutory Council Compared to Old NRC (Patrick Laurence; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 7-13 Feb 86)	70
Afrikaner, Zulu Youth Present Joint Memorandum to Botha (THE CITIZEN, 20 Feb 86)	71
Controversy Over Council Areas (John Yeld; THE ARGUS, 7 Feb 86)	72

Objectives of Rightwing Vigilantes Explained (Jo-Ann Bekker; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 7-13 Feb 86)	74
Queenstown: Another Kind of Vigilante Group (THE WEEKLY MAIL, 7-13 Feb 86)	76
Doctors Claim To Be Used as 'Tools of Apartheid' (Sue Dobson; THE STAR, 7 Feb 86)	77
White Pupils Want To End Cadet System (Moirra Levy; THE WEEKEND MAIL, 7-13 Feb 86)	78
New Foundation in Nationwide Vigilance Move (THE CITIZEN, 10 Feb 86)	79
Markinor Poll: Despite Pressures Many Hopeful About Future (THE STAR, 11 Feb 86)	80
Cosatu Embarks on Specific Projects (Sheryl Raine; THE STAR, 12 Feb 86)	81
Explanation of Detainees' Hunger Strikes (Jo-Anne Collinge; THE STAR, 12 Feb 86)	83
Opposition to Hospital Race Directive Growing (Sue Dobson; THE STAR, 12 Feb 86)	84
Slabbert Criticized for Statements About Parliament (Ken Owen; BUSINESS DAY, 13 Feb 86)	85
Slabbert Hits Back at Ken Owen's Attack (Van Zyl Slabbert; BUSINESS DAY, 14 Feb 86)	87
Legitimacy of Parliament Questioned With Slabbert's Resignation (Patrick Laurence; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 14-20 Feb 86)	89
Slabbert's Resignation Shows Gap in Black, White Views (Gavin Evans; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 14-20 Feb 86)	91
Reaction to Slabbert's Resignation Examined (David Braun; THE STAR, 15 Feb 86)	93
Parliament's Role in Reform Discussed (Alex Boraine, et al.; Johannesburg Television Service, 13 Feb 86)	95
Mines' Donation to Stellenbosch University (THE CITIZEN, 13 Feb 86)	102
Majority Favor Opening Sacs to All Races (THE CITIZEN, 13 Feb 86)	103
Commentary Calls on RSA Security Forces to Mutiny (Addis Ababa Radio Freedom, 15 Feb 86)	104

NUM Looks Forward to More Changes (Sheryl Raine; THE STAR, 18 Feb 86)	107
Dutch Reformed Ministers Urged Cooperation With ANC (THE CITIZEN, 19 Feb 86)	109
Briefs	
'White' Schools Admit Other Races	111

ECONOMIC

Consumer Prices Compared to 10 Years Ago (Mark Stansfield; THE WEEKEND ARGUS, 1 Feb 86)	112
Drought Areas May Again Be Declared in Transvaal (THE STAR, 4 Feb 86)	114
Nation's Agricultural Wealth Distribution Shows Inequalities (Kym Hamilton; THE STAR, 11 Feb 86)	115
Dire Need for New Investment Pointed Out (John Tilston; BUSINESS DAY, 13 Feb 86)	116
Delkraal May Have Struck Rich Gold-Bearing Reef (Roy Bennetts; BUSINESS DAY, 13 Feb 86)	118
Heavy Commercial Vehicle Sales Down (Alan Ruddock; BUSINESS DAY, 14 Feb 86)	119
International Price for Steam Coal Dropping Sharply (BUSINESS DAY, 14 Feb 86)	121
Secret Report May Lead To Sweeping Changes at Gencor (Peter Farley; THE STAR, 17 Feb 86)	122
Small Businesses Flood SBDC's for Relief (Marilyn Cohen; THE CITIZEN, 19 Feb 86)	124
10 Percent Pay Raise for Civil Servants Announced (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 20 Feb 86)	125
Complete Report on Sats Budget (THE CITIZEN, 20 Feb 86)	126
Wide Ranging Tariff Hikes Announced	126
Income Down, Costs Up	127
Staff To Get Pay Increases	127
Share of Market Not Good Enough	128
Servicemen, Pensioners Hit, by Brian Stuart	128
Capital Budget Scaled Down	129
Stabilizing Role	129
Big Passenger Fall Off	129
Air Fare Hike 'Probably the Last'	131
Staff Reduced Last Year	131
Briefs	
Fuel From Sugar Hope in Natal	132
Rain Damages Crops in Tzaneen	132

12 March 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- New Trade Union Body Speaks for 10 Million
(THE STAR, 7 Feb 86) 1

BOTSWANA

- Finance Minister Gives Budget Speech
(Peter Mmusi; Gaborone Domestic Service, 17 Feb 86) 3

CHAD

- Ndjamena Radio Criticizes RFI Reportage on Chad Fighting
(Ndjamena Domestic Service, 19 Feb 86) 8

MALAWI

- Export Agreement With UK Textile Firm
(DAILY TIMES, 29 Jan 86) 9

- Briefs
Road Closings Announced 11

MOZAMBIQUE

- Briefs
Power Rationing Introduced 12

NAMIBIA

- ANC-Inkatha Rift Reportedly Remains Wide Open
(Patrick Laurence; THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 17 Jan 86) 13

- CAPE TIMES Reporter Barred From Kaokoland
(THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 27 Jan 86) 15

Peace Day Ends in Violence, 6 Arrested (THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 27 Jan 86)	16
At Least 3 Injured, by Jean Sutherland	16
Editorial Challenges Law, by Brian Jones	17
Democratic Turnhalle Alliance To Try To Become Single Party (THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 16 Jan 86)	18
No Mechanism Seen To Deal With Political Objectors (Jim Freeman; THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 10 Jan 86)	19
Constitution Termed Deviation From UN Resolution 435 (Jean Sutherland; THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 14 Jan 86) ...	20
Justice Hiemstra Views Work of Constitutional Council (THE NAMIBIAN, 17 Jan 86)	22
Justice Hiemstra Sheds Light on New Constitution (THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 7, 14 Jan 86; THE NAMIBIAN, 17 Jan 86)	23
No Repeat of AG 8, by Jean Sutherland	23
Press Conference Remarks	24
Ethnicity Given New Twist	24
Human Rights Violations Seen, by Gwen Lister	25
Vital Constitutional Issues Raised in Supreme Court (Jean Sutherland; THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 29 Jan 86) ...	27
Danger of Unrealistic Economic Optimism Seen (THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 10 Jan 86)	29

NIGERIA

Former NSO Leader Discusses Timely Issues, Role of Security (Alhaji Umaru Shinkafi; NEW NIGERIAN, 31 Jan, 1 Feb 86)	30
New Government Appointees Sworn In (DAILY TIMES, 31 Jan 86)	35
OIC Membership Probe (NEW NIGERIAN, 29 Jan, 1 Feb 86; DAILY TIMES, 31 Jan 86)	36
Government Forms Panel	36
Moslem Body Opposes Panel	36
Students Demonstrate Against Panel, by Yusuf Ozi Usman	37
Deficiencies in 1986 Budget Explored (Ibrahim Dogo; NEW NIGERIAN, 28 Jan 86)	38

Importers May Be Required To Use National Carriers (Jonathan Emereole; DAILY STAR, 31 Jan 86)	42
New, High Import Duties Scare Off Importers (Yakubu Momodu; SUNDAY TIMES, 26 Jan 86)	43
Implementation of Export Incentive Program Hinges on Decree (DAILY TIMES, 31 Jan 86)	44
Government Expenditure on Parastatals Outlined (NEW NIGERIAN, 27 Jan 86)	45
Panel on Countertrade Inaugurated (NEW NIGERIAN, 28 Jan 86)	46
Low Prices, Few Buyers Cause Farmers To Turn To Barter Trade (Salisu Nainna; DAILY TIMES, 27 Jan 86)	47
Nigerian Airways Sacks Top Management (Zakari Adamu; DAILY TIMES, 1 Feb 86)	48
Refinery Operation Taken Over by Petroleum Corporation (Lola Ibironke; DAILY TIMES, 30 Jan 86)	49
Import Licence Delays Ajaokuta Plant Construction (THE TRIUMPH, 27 Jan 86)	50
Briefs	
Bauchi Airport Expansion	51
Strike Causes Factory Closure	51
Four Ministries Scheduled for Abuja Move	51

SOMALIA

Briefs	
Recent Clashes Reported	52

ZAMBIA

1986 Budget Speech Announces New Economic Measures (Luke Mwananshiku; ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 1 Feb 86)	53
Government Accepts Recommendation on Campus Control, Student Unrest (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 7 Feb 86)	71
Civilian Workers at Air Force Base May Lose Jobs (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 7 Feb 86)	73
Unofficial Kwacha Devaluation Brings Down Consumer Prices (SUNDAY TIMES, OF ZAMBIA, 9 Feb 86)	74

Government Expenditure Increases as Kwacha Value Falls (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 1 Feb 86)	76
Well Being, Activities of ANC Farmers Discussed (CAPE TIMES, 11 Feb 86)	77
Infrastructure Problems Prevent Food Relief Deliveries (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 7 Feb 86)	79
Maize Price To Be Decontrolled (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 31 Jan 86)	80
New Mining Holding Company Established (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 31 Jan 86)	81
State Takes Measures To Fight Illegal Mining (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 10 Feb 86)	82

ZIMBABWE

Sithole Describes His Life as Exile in United States (THE CITIZEN, 14 Feb 86)	84
Nation Said To Lead Africa in Uplifting of Women (Robin Drew; THE ARGUS, 18 Jan 86)	86
Land Use Program Seeks To Raise Peasant Farm Yield (THE HERALD, 6 Feb 86)	88
Railways To Launch 10-Year Renewal Program (Bill Saidi; THE HERALD, 15 Jan 86)	90

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Air Force Chief Warns Not To Underestimate Nation's Technology (THE CITIZEN, 8 Feb 86)	92
Briefs	
Government Spending for Ministerial Homes	93
AWB To Set Up Vigilante Groups	93
Arm Scor New Testing Range	93

BLACKS

Mandela Influence Growing Despite Imprisonment (Anton Harber; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 7-13 Feb 86)	95
--	----

Bishop Tutu Praised for Leadership (Percy Qoboza, CITY PRESS, 2 Feb 86)	97
Unofficial Opposition Taking Struggle to Streets (CITY PRESS, 9 Feb 86)	99
Soweto Crisis Committee Seen as Effective Vehicle for Negotiation (Maud Montanyane; THE STAR, 13 Feb 86)	101
Blacks Prefer English as Language of Instruction (THE CITIZEN, 18 Feb 86)	102
Traditions, Poverty, Environment Seen as Hampering Black Education (THE CITIZEN, 18 Feb 86)	103
Professor: Deprivation in Homes Root of Black School Crisis (Sun Leeman; THE STAR, 18 Feb 86)	104
Language Problems Threaten In-Service Training for Blacks (THE CITIZEN, 19 Feb 86)	106
Ciskei Squatters Describe Rampant Corruption in Homeland (Ken Vernon; THE WEEKEND ARGUS, 1 Feb 86)	108
Sibongile Residents Enter 10th Month of Rent Boycott (Sibusiso Mngadi; CITY PRESS, 2 Feb 86)	109
Giant Trade Union Federation To Be Formed Soon (SOWETAN, 5 Feb 86)	110
Briefs	
No Blacks Volunteered in SADF	111
Black Public Servants Form Union	111

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Reporter Sees Transformation of Apartheid, Not Disappearance (Anthony Doman; THE ARGUS, 11 Feb 86)	112
ANC's Commitment to Ideology May Favor PAC in Power Struggle (Michael Hartnack; CAPE TIMES, 13 Feb 86)	118
Advertisers Fight Against Apartheid Stereotype (Kashvina Jaga; THE STAR, 18 Feb 86)	120

ECONOMIC

U.S. Bid To Halt Mines Merger Fails (Tony Stirling; THE CITIZEN, 12 Feb 86)	122
--	-----

Rising Costs Strain Transvaal Finances (THE CITIZEN, 12 Feb 86)	123
NUM Plans To Disrupt Coal, Metal Exports (Helen Simpson; THE CITIZEN, 18 Feb 86)	124
CBD May Be Hampered by Poor Traffic System (Shirley Woodgate; THE STAR, 8 Feb 86)	125

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

High-Tech-- R4BN Buzzword for the Frontier of Technology (BUSINESS DAY, 31 Dec 85)	126
Civil Engineering Described in Critical State (THE STAR BUSINESS, 22 Jan 86; THE CITIZEN, 13 Feb 86)	130
Work Volume on Decline, by Frank Jeans	130
Drop in Contracts	131
Hotel Industry 'Faces Collapse' (Roger Williams; CAPE TIMES, 1 Feb 86)	132
Briefs	
New Safety Cab for Farmers	133

14 March 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

Writer Analyzes Japanese Aid to Africa (Sylviane Cannio; NORD SUD, Nov-Dec 85)	1
Japanese Foreign Ministry Official Discusses Aid to Africa (Sylviane Cannio; NORD SUD, Nov-Dec 85)	10
Paper Views Food Shortage Problem in Sahel (Jacques Bellotteau; AFRIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, Oct-Dec 85)	12

ANGOLA

Italian Journalist Accuses MPLA of Disinformation Campaign (O DIABO, 14 Jan 86)	33
Briefs	
Chipenda Allowed Back in Country	35
Oil Industry Developments	35

BENIN

Agreements Signed With Islamic Development Bank (Ladislav-Prosper Gbaguidi; EHUZU, 14 Jan 86)	36
--	----

BOTSWANA

British Unit To Train Defense Forces (THE CITIZEN, 14 Feb 86)	38
Budget Shows Record Surplus for Third Straight Year (THE STAR, 19 Feb 86)	39
Briefs	
SATUCC's Leader Residence Permit Canceled	40

CONGO

Pointe-Noire Port Activity Grows Steadily (Felix Iposs; MWETI, 21 Nov 85)	41
Reorganization of Party Structure Reported (MWETI, 21 Nov 85)	44

DJIBOUTI

Army Evaluated at Training Maneuvers (LA NATION, 12 Dec 85)	47
--	----

IVORY COAST

Cacao Production in 1985-1986 To Drop (FRATERNITE MATIN, 5 Dec 85)	50
---	----

KENYA

Tax Evasion Scheme Uncovered in Nairobi (THE SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Feb 86)	52
Briefs	
Tea Prices Decline	54
Fruit Rots at Airport	54
Drought Effects Outlined	55
Ganze Water Project Launched	55
Development Aid From Italy	56

MOZAMBIQUE

Niassa Province Leader Urges Greater Cooperation Between Sectors (David Filipe; NOTICIAS, 7 Jan 86)	57
Briefs	
New Educational Institute Created	59
Soviet Committee Increases Support	59

NAMIBIA

Prominent National Party Member's Son Joins SWAPO (Gwen Lister; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 10-16 Jan 86)	60
SWAPO Gives Notice of Plans To Break Law (THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 30 Jan 86)	61
Veteran SWAPO Leader Rejects Threats by Cabinet (Sue Cullinan; THE NAMIBIAN, 7 Feb 86)	62

SWAPO To Hold 'Extended Conference' in April (THE NAMIBIAN, 7 Feb 86)	63
Katjiuongua Criticized Following Attack on Press, SWAPO (THE NAMIBIAN, 7 Feb 86)	64
Report on Chairman's Attack	64
Editorial Responds to "Threats"	65
Columnist Scores Chairman, by Gwen Lister	66
SWAPO Official Interviewed in Independence Prospects (Niko Bessinger Interview; THE NAMIBIAN, 7 Feb 86)	68
General Meiring Says Forces Defeating SWAPO (THE NAMIBIAN, 7 Feb 86)	72
SWAPO Memorandum Says EEC Can Help Namibian People (THE NAMIBIAN, 7 Feb 86)	74
SWAPO Calls on Cuba To Reduce Tension in Southern Africa (Dennis Kapata; TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 8 Feb 86)	75
Charge Sheet Against SWAPO Members Found Valid (THE CITIZEN, 14 Feb 86)	76
Black Political Party Criticizes White Administration (THE STAR, 21 Jan 86)	77
Court To Hear New Challenge to Security Proclamation (THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 28 Jan 86)	78
Mineworkers Union To Challenge Namibian Legislation (Joshua Raboroko; SOWETAN, 29 Jan 86)	80
Education Crisis Hushed Up in Alleged Power Play (Heidi Von Egidy; WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 21 Jan 86)	81
Education Department Rejects National Party Claims (Heidi Von Egidy; THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 30 Jan 86)	83
Supreme Court Told of Law Conflicting With Bill of Rights (THE NAMIBIAN, 7 Feb 86)	84
New Diplomatic Negotiations on Independence Seen Possible (Sue Cullinan; THE NAMIBIAN, 7 Feb 86)	86
Constitutional Council Said To Cost 2 Million Rand (Kevin Toolis; THE NAMIBIAN, 7 Feb 86)	88
Talks Start on New Deal for Use of Fish Resources (THE CITIZEN, 13 Feb 86)	89

NIGER

- Role of Local Loan Fund Explained
(Boubakar Soumare; LE SAHEL, 26 Nov 85) 90

Briefs

- Wells for Nord Goure 92

NIGERIA

Briefs

- Catholic Bishops Conference 93
British Aid 93
Bar Association to Monitor Coup Trials 93
Recruits for Liberation Struggles Urged 94
Muslim Supreme Court Urged 94

SWAZILAND

- Komatipoort-Mpaka Railway Line Inaugurated
(THE CITIZEN, 15 Feb 86) 95

- Media War Breaks Out; Newsmen Worried
(THE STAR, 17 Feb 86) 96

Briefs

- Swazi Prince on Weapons Charge 97

ZIMBABWE

- Assembly Passes Presidential Powers Measure
(Ziana; THE HERALD, 25 Jan 86) 98

- Lecturers To Accompany 400 Students to Cuba
(THE SUNDAY MAIL, 12 Jan 86) 100

- Family Planning Cuts Birth Rate by 27 Percent
(THE HERALD, 24 Jan 86) 101

- Prime Minister Calls on Women To Fight 'Sexist' Church
(THE SUNDAY MAIL, 26 Jan 86) 102

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

- ANC Attacks Seen as Way To Enhance Reputation of Power
(DIE BURGER, 7 Jan 86) 104

ANC's Tactics of Terror Close Door to Negotiations (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 7 Jan 86)	106
Rector Takes Leave After Disruption of Exams at University (DIE BURGER, 7 Jan 86)	107
New Acting Rector of Colored University States Policy (DIE BURGER, 9 Jan 86)	109
Editorial Views Response to Tambo Statements (DIE BURGER, 13 Jan 86)	111
Paper Welcomes Remarks by U.S. Official (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 16 Jan 86)	112
HNP Refuses To Participate in Multiracial Government for Natal (DIE AFRIKANER, 6 Nov 85)	113
Paper Reports on 'Tax Haven' in Ciskei (DIE AFRIKANER, 6 Nov 85)	115
Editorial Views Fuel Prices Effect on Political Problems (DIE TRANSVALER, 11 Nov 85)	117
Warning on Overoptimism About Prospects for Oil, Gas Finds (Dawie; DIE BURGER, 16 Nov 85)	118
South African Police To Be Expanded Over Next Several Years (DIE BURGER, 13 Nov 85)	120
Poll: Pretoria Businessmen Favor Some Racial Reforms (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 18 Nov 85)	121
U.S. Conservatives Said To Harm South African Credibility (Piet Muller; BEELD, 27 Nov 85)	122
TV Program About Indians in Orange Free State Suppressed (DIE AFRIKANER, 27 Nov 85)	124
MWU Rejects Chamber of Mines Proposal (DIE AFRIKANER, 27 Nov 85)	126
Rightwingers Urge Boycott of Integrated Durban Beaches (DIE AFRIKANER, 27 Nov 85)	127
Writer Advocates More Flexible Position on Angola, Namibia (Harald Pakendorf; DIE VADERLAND, 28 Nov 85)	129
Theologian Criticizes Church Intervention in Politics (Bouke Spoelstra; BEELD, 10 Dec 85)	131

Philosopher Suggests Alliance of Afrikaners, Zulus (DIE BURGER, 17 Dec 85)	134
Security Measures After Mine Attacks Described (DIE BURGER, 18 Dec 85)	135
UK Criticized for Condoning ANC While Condemning IRA (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 18 Dec 85)	137
Paper Warns Against Misinterpreting Country's Attitude (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 23 Dec 85)	138
Briefs	
Cooperation With Mozambique	139
INDUSTRIAL/S&T	
Details of Building Industry Slump Given (THE CITIZEN, 1 Feb 86)	140
Transvaal Four-Lane Highway Plans Being Revised (Janine Simon; THE CITIZEN, 3 Feb 86)	141
Boost To Export Coal Line Runs on Time (Madden Cole; THE CITIZEN, 4 Feb 86)	142
Sats to Undergo Capital Cutback (THE CITIZEN, 4 Feb 86)	144
Motor Industry Difficulties Described (THE CITIZEN, 11, 12 Feb 86)	145
'Great Potential'	145
'Recovering Slowly'	145
Sales Take Another Dive	146
R6 Million Offshore Wall To Repair Flood Damage (Duncan Guy; THE STAR, 17 Feb 86)	147
SAA Loss Soars to R50 Million (Ciaran Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 26 Jan 86)	148
Briefs	
Construction Hit by Escom Cutback	150

24 March 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Captured UNITA Members Speak to Press (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 9 Jan 86)	1
Luanda Port Activities, Difficulties Described (Osvaldo Goncalves; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 10 Jan 86)	3
Pressboard Industry Production Exceeded 85 Goals (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 9 Jan 86)	8
Briefs	
Yugoslavia Donates Medicine, Food	9

GAMBIA

Briefs	
Dalasi Floats	10

GUINEA

Conte's Reforms, Continuing Economic Problems Assessed (Gerald Baeriswyl; JOURNAL DE GENEVE, various dates)	11
Guinea After Sekou Toure	11
Monetary Reform	13
Presidential Ambitions	15

GUINEA-BISSAU

Minister on Role of Industry Economy (Filinto Barros Interview; NO PINTCHA, 15 Jan 86)	18
Briefs	
Budgets for Foreign Trips Cut	26
Treasury Aid for PAIGC Budget	26
Cooperation With Holy See	27
Noncommercial Fishing Catch Up	27

LIBERIA

Elected Solons Spurning Seats May Be Dropped, 'In Contempt' (DAILY STAR, 7 Feb 86)	28
Financial Problems Force Closure of Embassy in Sweden (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 5 Feb 86)	31
Government Salary Payments To Get Priority (NEW LIBERIAN, 6 Feb 86)	33
Housing Authority Takes Action Against Delinquent Renters (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 4 Feb 86)	35
Commodity Price Increases, Action Promised (NEW LIBERIAN, 3 Feb 86; THE MIRROR, 5 Feb 86)	37
Survey Reveals Soaring Prices, by Sam Johnson Commerce Minister Pledges Action	37 38
Briefs	
Italians May Operate Iron Mines	39

MOZAMBIQUE

Refugees Welcomed in Gazankulu as Future Remains Uncertain (Peter Goldsmid; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 14-20 Feb 86)	40
Gorongosa Residents Struggle To Improve Food Supply (Antonio Cesar; DIARIO DE MOCAMBIQUE, 16 Jan 86)	42
State Inspector's Visit	42
Protein Scarce in Diet	43
Nampula Leaders Discuss Province's Progress With Populace (Abdul Carimo; NOTICIAS, 10 Jan 86)	46
Armed Bandits, Lack of Spare Parts Hamper ROMOC Bus Fleet (Paulo Maduco; DIARIO DE MOCAMBIQUE, 17 Jan 86)	51
New Provincial Directors for Gaza Take Charge (Bento Niquice; NOTICIAS, 27 Jan 86)	55
APIE To Rebuild 350 Houses in Maputo (NOTICIAS, 3 Feb 86)	57
Foreign Trade Minister Lauds Relations With EEC (NOTICIAS, 5 Feb 86)	59

Cooperation With Soviet Union Advances in Health Field (Xavier Tsenane; NOTICIAS, 29 Jan 86)	61
Tanzanian Students Graduate From UEM (Antonio Fernando; NOTICIAS, 5 Feb 86)	63
New School To Offer Training in Hotel Sciences (NOTICIAS, 3 Feb 86)	66
Reporters Visit Marracuene Cooperative; Study Achievements (Orlando Bahule; NOTICIAS, 27 Jan 86)	68
Marracuene Cashew Marketing: Best Results in 5 Years (NOTICIAS, 25 Jan 86)	70
Maputo's First Cashew, Grain Marketing a Success (NOTICIAS, 4 Feb 86)	72
FO-4 Project To Use Eucalyptus in Reforestation Campaign (Manuel Cumbe; DIARIO DE MOCAMBIQUE, 21 Jan 86)	74
Briefs Former Provincial Director Imprisoned	76
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	
Briefs Portugal Backs Loan	77
SENEGAL	
Renewed Interest in Muslim Fundamentalism Examined (AFRICA, Jan 86)	78
Recent Book Excerpted	78
Religious, Economic Aspects of Dahiras, by Codou Bop	82
Tensions Remain in 'Post Separatist' Casamance (WAL FADJRI, 24 Jan 86)	88
Two Lebou Candidates Divide Community (Youssoupha Ndiaye; WAL FADJRI, 24 Jan 86)	90
SEYCHELLES	
Minister Discusses Industrial Development (Jacques Hodoul Interview; NATION, 27 Nov 85)	94
SOMALIA	
Briefs Agriculture Minister Tours Lower Shabelle	98
Naval Force Ceremony	98

Women's Delegation Back From Iraq	99
Chinese Gift of Maize	99

TANZANIA

AALCC Congress Ends (DAILY NEWS, 10 Feb 86)	100
Nyerere Appeals for Unity Among Zanzibaris (Abdallah Yakuti; DAILY NEWS, 12 Feb 86).	102
Deputy Prime Minister Tells JKT To Feed Army (DAILY NEWS, 13 Feb 86)	104
VIJANA To Train in Bulgaria (DAILY NEWS, 12 Feb 86)	106
Plan To Rehabilitate 3,800 Tractors (DAILY NEWS, 10 Feb 86)	108
Briefs Brazil To Cooperate	110

ZIMBABWE

Reportage on Fifth SADCC Consultative Conference (THE HERALD, 30, 31 Jan 86)	111
Progress on Transport Hailed	111
Combined Output Increases	113
SADCC To Back Sanctions	114
Fair Trade Boosts Aid Value	115
Training Funds Lacking	116

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Political Takeover ANC's Sole Policy (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 20 Jan 86)	117
Conflict Between CP, HNP (DIE BURGER, 16 Jan 86)	118
CP Smears Government After Landmine Attack (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 8 Jan 86)	120
Nel Predicts Propaganda Onslaught Against SA in 86 (DIE BURGER, 16 Jan 86)	121

Lubbe Protests NGK Censure of Conservative Christian Group (DIE AFRIKANER, 4 Dec 85)	124
All Posts on SATS Locomotives Opened to Non-Whites (DIE AFRIKANER, 4 Dec 85)	126
Armed Guards Introduced in Pretoria Buses (Hilton Hamann; SUNDAY TIMES, 9 Feb 86)	127
Country Sets Up Anti-Guerrilla Buffer Zone Around Borders (THE STAR, 28 Feb 86)	128
Editorial Supports Pik Botha's Statement on Black State (THE STAR, 11 Feb 86)	129
Four Additional Appropriations Bills Published (THE CITIZEN, 21 Feb 86)	130

BLACKS

Survey: Tutu Beats Mandela as Choice for Leader (THE STAR, 11 Feb 86)	131
Black Youths Growing 'Impatient' With Tutu's Nonviolent Stand (Jon Qwelane; THE STAR, 24 Feb 86)	132
SPCC: Black School Attendance Deteriorating (Susan Fleming; THE STAR, 24 Feb 86)	135
Secretary General Oscar Dhlomo Speaks on Behalf on Inkatha (THE STAR, 24 Feb 86)	137
New Transkei President Admires Changes in Nation (THE CITIZEN, 21 Feb 86)	139
HSRC Reports Urbanization of Blacks Needed (Sue Leeman; THE STAR, 26 Feb 86)	140
Briefs	
Qwaqwa Assembly Convenes	141
Plans for Industry in KwaZulu	141

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Parallels Seen Between Botha, Voster Leadership (Hannes de Wet; THE STAR, 25 Feb 86)	142
Methodists Warn Botha on Apartheid (Rashida Dhooma; POST NATAL, 12-15 Feb 86)	144

Deteriorating Security Situation in Eastern Cape Deplored (Ken Owen; SUNDAY TIMES, 16 Feb 86)	145
Rigidity of National MPS Deplored (Max Du Preez; SUNDAY TIMES, 9 Feb 86)	147
Director of NEST Discusses First Non-Racial School Venture (Sue Fleming; THE STAR, 28 Feb 86)	149
New Non-Racial Schools Herald New Era in Nation's Education (Janine Stein; THE CITIZEN, 28 Feb 86)	151
Two Views on Future of Education (SUNDAY TIMES, 9 Feb 86)	152
Deputy Minister of Education and Development, by Sam De Beer	152
Soweto Parents Crisis Committee View, by Eric Molobi	154
Report Reveals Schools Unrest Distorted by Media (THE CITIZEN, 27 Feb 86)	155
Commentator Criticizes Unchanging Mentality of Nationalists (Ken Owen; SUNDAY TIMES, 9 Feb 86)	156
Insurance Groups Report Rising Cost of Unrest (Winnie Graham; THE STAR, 1 Mar 86)	158
Briefs	
New Trade Union in Natal	160

ECONOMIC

Standstill Coordinating Committee Chairman On Debt Agreement (Chris Stals Interview; Johannesburg Television Service, 20 Feb 86)	161
Public Servants Angry Over 10 Percent Pay Increase (THE CITIZEN, 21 Feb 86)	165
Briefs	
'War Zone' Farmers Request Aid	166

25 March 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- Finland Raising Its Profile in Southern Africa
(Rafael Paro; HUGVUDSTADSBLADET, 30 Jan 86)..... 1

CHAD

- Mahamat Nouri on Relations With Political Groups
(Mahamat Nouri Interview; INFO TCHAD, 6, 7 Jan 86)..... 3

GUINEA BISSAU

Briefs

- Minimum Wage Raised 7
Supplies for Fishermen 7
Farmers Market Own Products Abroad 7

MOZAMBIQUE

- FRELIMO Changes Tactics Against RENAMO, Opposition Groups
(TEMPO, 17 Jan 86)..... 9

- Successful Drainage System Solves Maputo's Flooding Problems
(Salamao Moyana; SUNDAY NEWS, 9 Feb 86)..... 12

Briefs

- Damage to Cahora Bassa 15

NIGERIA

- British High Commissioner on Economic Assistance, Credits
(Kola King; NEW NIGERIAN, 20 Feb 86)..... 16

- Labor Leader Chiroma Discusses Country's Political Future
(Nurudeen Adio-Saka; DAILY TIMES, 21 Feb 86)..... 18

Chinese Ambassador Supports Counter Trade Concept (SUNDAY NEW NIGERIAN, 9 Feb 86).....	20
FRG Ambassador on Relations, Assistance (NEW NIGERIAN, 18 Feb 86).....	21
Recruitment Team in Yugoslavia (DAILY TIMES, 19, 21 Feb 86).....	22
Doctors, Teachers Sought	22
Few Applicants	22
Hungarian Medical Equipment Arrives, Technicians Expected (Abdullahi Idris; NEW NIGERIAN, 18 Feb 86).....	24
Navy Receives New Mine Sweeper (Remi Ogunsiji; DAILY TIMES, 20 Feb 86).....	25
Labor Minister Koshoni on OATUU Crisis (DAILY TIMES, 18 Feb 86).....	26
Discussions Initiated on Shifting Embassies to Abuja (Abubakar Umar; NEW NIGERIAN, 20 Feb 86).....	27
Panel Revived on Benin Border Demarcation (NEW NIGERIAN, 12 Feb 86).....	28
10 Northern Governors Meet in Kaduna (Tawey Zakka; NEW NIGERIAN, 14 Feb 86).....	29
Federal Government Amends Economic Emergency Decree (Yinka Guedon; NEW NIGERIAN, 13 Feb 86).....	30
Information Centers Serve as Regional Political Bureaus (Ola Jones; NEW NIGERIAN, 8 Feb 86).....	31
Manufacturers Warned Against Closing Companies (NEW NIGERIAN, 8 Feb 86).....	33
President Babangida Opens Akure Airport (NEW NIGERIAN, 8 Feb 86).....	34
Kaduna Enters Joint Irrigation Venture With Austria (DAILY TIMES, 20 Feb 86).....	35
NPRC Crude Oil Distillation Unit Capacity (NEW NIGERIAN, 5 Feb 86).....	36
Falling Oil Prices Threaten Hard Currency Earnings (DAILY TIMES, 18 Feb 86).....	37

New Oil Terminal To Boost Exports (Ike C. Unegbu; SUNDAY NEW NIGERIAN, 9 Feb 86).....	38
Catalytic Refinery Reformer Now Obsolete (DAILY STAR, 18 Feb 86).....	39
Good Limestone Deposits Found in 18 Locations (NEW NIGERIAN, 5 Feb 86).....	40
Custom's Interior Road Blocks Disbanded (DAILY TIMES, 13 Feb 86).....	41
Briefs	
Government Raises Fertilizer Prices	42
Coal Exports to Italy	42
Sugar Imports	42
Volkswagen Halts Production	43
Maiduguri Airport Unsafe for Flights	43

SENEGAL

Qadhdhafi Seen as Duping Diouf (LE POLITICIEN, 12 Dec 85).....	44
Was Diouf Trapped, by Mam Less Dia Qadhdhafi's Trap	44 46
Role of Libyan News Agency Reported (Djibril Diallo; LE POLITICIEN, 12 Dec 85).....	47

TANZANIA

Cuban Sugar Experts Visit Country (DAILY NEWS, 7, 10 Feb 86).....	48
Team To Analyze Sector	48
Visit to Kagera	48
Bomani Addresses Team	49
Cement Production Stops in Dar es Salaam (DAILY NEWS, 10 Feb 86).....	50

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Afrikaner Militants Launch Plan for Commando-Type Homeguard (Stephan Terblanche; SUNDAY TIMES, 16 Feb 86).....	51
---	----

Councillor Leaves HNP To Form New Right Wing Organization (Kym Hamilton; THE STAR, 1 Mar 86).....	53
Minister of New Departmental Portfolio Describes Duties (Eli Louw Interview; BUSINESS DAY, 27 Feb 86).....	54
Eugene Terre Blanche Gives Views of Utopian Afrikaner State (Peter Honey; BUSINESS DAY, 28 Feb 86).....	56
Orangewerker Pioneer Describes Vision of Afrikaner Homeland (Heidi Holland; SUNDAY TIMES MAGAZINE, 16 Feb 86).....	59
Proposed Salary Increases for MPS Spark Angry Outcry (BUSINESS DAY, 25 Feb 86).....	62
Described as 'Political Dynamite'	62
Chart Shows Increases	63
Proposed New Salaries for High Political Office Bearers Discussed (THE STAR, 25 Feb 86).....	64
Politicians' Salaries Lag Behind Foreign Counterparts (David Braun; THE STAR, 26 Feb 86).....	65
Briefs	
Two Promoted to Top Posts	67

BLACKS

Nationwide Survey Reveals Black Leadership Preference (Kanthan Pillay; POST NATAL, 26 Feb - 1 Mar 86).....	68
Reporter Give Insight Into Violence Wracked Alexandra (SUNDAY TIMES, 23 Feb 86).....	71
'Frustration Was Spark', by David Jackson	71
Damage Topped 1 Million Rand, by Emielia Jaroschek,	
Boeti Eshak	72
Eyewitness Account	73
Blacks Ultimatums Pose Threat of More Unrest (SUNDAY TIMES, 23 Feb 86).....	75
Fate of Pondos Remains Uncertain (THE DAILY NEWS, 25 Feb 86).....	76
Black Education Crisis Not Over as SPCC, DET Confront Each Other (Thelma Tuch; BUSINESS DAY, 25 Feb 86).....	78
More Blacks Enroll for Natal University Entry (THE DAILY NEWS, 25 Feb 86).....	80

New Training Methods for Blacks Introduced (SUNDAY TIMES, 9 Feb 86).....	81
'Socialist' Education Takes Root in Some Black Areas (Hilton Hamann; SUNDAY TIMES, 23 Feb 86).....	82
Briefs	
All Mgwali Refugees Moved	83

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Right-Wing Insurgence Seen as Greater Threat Than Revolution (Ken Owen; SUNDAY TIMES, 23 Feb 86).....	84
Spin-Offs From Slabbert/Botha Tape Transcript (David Braun; THE STAR, 22 Feb 86).....	87
Commentator on Nationalist's Attempts To Disguise Apartheid Reality (Ameen Akhalwaya; POST NATAL, 12-15 Feb 86).....	89
No Confidence Debate Highlights Ineffectiveness of Tricameral System (Michael Robertson; POST NATAL, 12-15 Feb 86).....	92
Colored Schools Face Problems in Admitting Black Students (Michael Robertson; POST NATAL, 19-22 Feb 86).....	95
UDW To Attempt to Find Jobs for Qualified Indian Teachers (Kanthan Pillay; POST NATAL, 19-22 Feb 86).....	97
Natal Faces Shortage of Science Teachers (THE DAILY NEWS, 25 Feb 86).....	98
Rail Union Claims 'Infiltration' by Police Spies (Tamsyn Van Gelderen, Sapa; THE CITIZEN, 3 Mar 86).....	99
House of Delegates Intends To Buy 'Shopping Land' (Kanthan Pillay; POST NATAL, 19-22 Feb 86).....	101
Reporter Criticizes Persistence of Apartheid in Hospitals (Ameen Akhalwaya; POST NATAL, 26 Feb-1 Mar 86).....	103
Indians Moving Into Wealthy White Johannesburg Suburbs (Boeti Eshak; SUNDAY TIMES, 9 Feb 86).....	106
Gradual Change in Government View of Township Violence Seen (Max du Preez; SUNDAY TIMES, 23 Feb 86).....	108
'Non-Formal Housing' for Migrants Needed (THE STAR, 26 Feb 86).....	109

Briefs	
Indians Rush To Buy Homes in White Areas	110

ECONOMIC

Trade With Finland Effectively Halted by Unofficial Boycott (HELSINGIN SANOMAT, 11 Jan 86).....	111
Mobil Defends Investment, Fears Government Takeover (THE CITIZEN, 26 Feb 86).....	116
Minister of Agricultural Economics on Financial Management (Greyling Wentzel Interview; BUSINESS DAY, 24 Feb 86).....	117
Shopping Basket Chart Shows Goods Carrying Heavy Burden (THE ARGUS, 31 Jan 86).....	119
Briefs	
Majuba Coal Mine Opened	121

31 March 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

- Political Bureau Announces Measures on Foreign Currency
(Luanda Domestic Service, 6 Mar 86)..... 1

ETHIOPIA

- Decree Establishes Constitutional Commission
(THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 22 Feb 86)..... 2

Briefs

- TPLF Claims Prisoners Freed 4
EPRP Reports Fighting 4
Soviets To Drill for Oil 4
Japan Cancels Debt 4
Loan From Czechoslovakia 5

GHANA

- CEDI Devaluation, Strategy for Development
(TALKING DRUMS, 17 Feb 86)..... 6

KENYA

- New Air Force Chief of Staff Rumored
(THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 18 Jan 86)..... 10

Briefs

- Mombasa Leading Port 11
Bulgarian Scientific, Cultural Agreement 11
Cultural Agreement With India 11

MOZAMBIQUE

Briefs

CCCE Aid	12
EEC Gives \$135 Million	12
Moscow Aid Promise	12

NIGERIA

Radio Urges Enforcement of Expatriate Regulations (Lagos Domestic Service, 23 Feb 86).....	14
---	----

Briefs

Deportation of Illegal Aliens	16
Illegal Aliens	16

SOMALIA

President Siad Barre's Recent Foreign Tours Assessed (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 15 Feb 86).....	17
---	----

Briefs

Refugees From Ethiopia	19
------------------------	----

TANZANIA

Briefs	
Officials Sacked	20

UGANDA

Recent Regimes Said Worse Than Amin's (Gloria Stewart; SUNDAY TIMES, 16 Feb 86).....	21
Predictions Provided for New Political Regime (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 26 Feb 86).....	23
Museveni Said Planning Own Currency in NRA Area (THE EQUATOR, 12 Dec 85).....	27

SOUTH AFRICA

BLACKS

NAFCOC Conference Agrees on Plan for Black Unity (BUSINESS DAY, 17 Feb 86).....	29
Alexandra's Residents' Historical Fight for Survival Reported (BUSINESS DAY, 18 Feb 86).....	30

Two Sides in Krugersdorp Resettlement Row Reveal Feelings (THE STAR, 24 Feb 86).....	31
White Petition Angers Munsieville Residents, by Rich Mkhondo	31
Petro-bomb Threat Haunts Residents, by Hannes de Wet	32
Private Enterprise, Government To Improve Black Housing (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 1 Mar 86).....	33
Allegations of Police Brutality Aired at UDF Press Conference (CITY PRESS, 2 Mar 86).....	34
Kagiso Residents Increase Claims of Police Brutality (Derrick Luthayi; CITY PRESS, 2 Mar 86).....	36
West Rand Townships, Soweto Fear White Vigilantes (Derrick Luthayi; CITY PRESS, 2 Mar 86).....	37
Poor Education Forcing Blacks To Adopt Pidgin English (THE DAILY NEWS, 20 Feb 86).....	39
Deputy Minister Urges Improved Black Education (THE CITIZEN, 6 Mar 86).....	40
Briefs	
Court Order on Vigilantes	41
White Business Boycott	41
Blacks To Remain in Marianhil	41
New Bophuthatswana Territory	42
Debt Accord	42
Israeli Computers for Black Schools	42

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

COSATU Planning National Anti-Pass Law Campaign (Mono Badela; CITY PRESS, 16 Feb 86).....	43
COSATU Urges Members To Boycott SOWETAN (CITY PRESS, 16 Feb 86).....	46
Helen Suzman Gives Vision of Opposition Politics in Future (Helen Suzman Interview; BUSINESS DAY, 17 Feb 86).....	47
Need for SAP To Adapt to New Challenges Seen (Willem Steenkamp; CAPE TIMES, 17 Feb 86).....	49
Mental Health Cases Increase Due to Unrest, Recession (Lesley Cowling; THE STAR, 18 Feb 86).....	51

New Minister in House of Delegates To Fight Medical Apartheid (Kashvina Jaga; THE STAR, 21 Feb 86).....	53
Outcry Over Policy Patrol on White Port Elizabeth Beaches (BUSINESS DAY, 24 Feb 86).....	54
Gunshot Victims Afraid To Seek Treatment (Jo-Anne Collinge; THE STAR, 26 Feb 86).....	55
Department of Education Able To Cope With Rise in Pupils (THE CITIZEN, 27 Feb 86).....	56
Summary of Pro-, Anti-Parliamentary Debate at UDW (Kanthan Pillay; POST NATAL, 26 Feb-1 Mar 86)	57
New Republic Party Leader Urges National Reconciliation (Bill Sutton; THE STAR, 27 Feb 86).....	59
Controversy of Salary Raises for Parliamentarians Continues (Norman West; SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Mar 86).....	60
MP's Fear Public Outcry Over Proposed Pay Increases (THE SUNDAY STAR, 2 Mar 86).....	62
Increases of 42%-106% Suggested, by Carol Lazar	62
Harry Schwarz, PFP MP View, by Kitt Katzin	64
Koos Van Der Merwe, CP MP View, by David Breier	66
Quality of MPs Questioned, by David Breier	67
Anglican Church's Involvement in Politics Invites Opposition (Cas St Leger; SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Mar 86).....	69
East London Confronts Government Over Group Areas Act (Jeremy McCabe; SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Mar 86).....	71
East London's Secret Decision Over Group Areas Act Examined (David Braun; THE STAR, 8 Mar 86).....	73
Briefs	
Diakonia Blames Land Acts	75
Cosatu To Remember June 16	75
Cosatu's New NEC	75

ECONOMIC

Maximum Interest on Loans Reduced Substantially (Chris Cairncross, John Tilston; BUSINESS DAY, 11 Feb 86).....	76
Embattled PUTCO Expects To Reduce Its Fleet by 10 Percent (Ciaran Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 16 Feb 86).....	78

SATs Unions Reject 10 Percent Pay Rise Offer (Gerald Reilly; BUSINESS DAY, 17 Feb 86).....	79
Loan Repayments To Hit Earnings, Surplus Faces Erosion (John Tilston; BUSINESS DAY, 17 Feb 86).....	80
Professor Says 10 Million New Jobs Needed Before 2000 (Lesley Lambert; BUSINESS DAY, 17 Feb 86).....	81
Property Market Optimism Seen in Johannesburg's CBD (Gerald Leissner; BUSINESS DAY, 19 Feb 86).....	82
18 Percent State Spending Increase Forecast (Chris Cairncross; BUSINESS DAY, 24 Feb 86).....	84
Consumer Prices Unlikely To Drop Despite Lower Fuel Prices (Colleen Ryan; THE STAR, 28 Feb 86).....	85
Coal, Maize Exports Will Boost Trade With Taiwan (Madden Cole; THE CITIZEN, 28 Feb 86).....	89
Briefs	
Trade Surplus Figures	90
AHI Praises Training of Unemployed	90
PUTCO Cuts Bus Fares in Durban	91
Bus Services Rationalized	91
Clothing Industry Declining	91
Mineral Sales for November Decline	91

INDUSTRIAL S&T

Prototype of Attack Helicopter Unveiled (SAPA, 8 Mar 86).....	93
--	----

2 April 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

Lusophone Countries To Increase Technical Cooperation (NO PINTCHA, 15 Jan 86).....	1
---	---

ANGOLA

South African Military Operations Detailed (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 12 Jan 86).....	2
Military Training Course Inaugurated in Huambo (Gildo Lemos; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 4 Feb 86).....	5
Huambo's Economic Situation 'Encouraging' (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 4 Feb 86).....	7
Namibe's Fishing Industry Output, Problems Described (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 2 Feb 86).....	9
Cuban Official Visits Huila (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 4 Feb 86).....	11
Sucanor Production, Future Plans Detailed (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 4 Feb 86).....	12
Briefs	
Military Conscription Announced by CRM	14
Victory By Defense and Security Forces	14
Polish Delegation Chief Speaks to MPLA-PT	14
Huambo Technical School	15
BPV Expansion in Huila	15

CONGO

Details Provided on Sassou-Nguesso's Difficulties (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 15 Jan 86).....	16
--	----

GHANA

Labor Minister on Workplace Participatory Government (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 17 Feb 86).....	22
FRG's Baden-Wurttemberg Offers Agricultural Aid, Services (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 13 Feb 86).....	23
European Economic Community Assistance Programs (Lloyd Evans; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 11, 13 Feb 86)....	24
Botchwey Discusses Fund Disbursement Problems	24
New, Non-Repayable Grant Announced	25
Flexible Exchange Rate To Continue (George Amosah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 13 Feb 86).....	26
'Economic Survey' Reveals Nation's Fiscal Health (Abigail Bonsu; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 14 Feb 86).....	28
Forest Protection Decree Amended (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 19 Feb 86).....	30
Briefs	
Rig Workers To Assist Libya	32
Gold Prospecting at Obuom	32
New Paper for Islamic Unity	32
Cuban Doctors Commended	33
British Aid Mission Arrives	33

GUINEA-BISSAU

Cooperative Agreement Signed With EEC (NO PINTCHA, 22 Jan 86).....	34
Briefs	
Fruit for Domestic Market	36
Pakistani Scientists Visit	36

LIBERIA

Financial Difficulties Bring Air Liberia To a Halt (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 13 Feb 86).....	37
--	----

Measures To Reduce Cost of Living	
(FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 14 Feb 86; NEW LIBERIAN, 20 Feb 86)...	39
Prices, Profit Margins Set	39
Importers Implement Price Directives	41
Revenue Collection From International Trade Declines	
(J. Nagbe Sloh, Jr.; SUNTIMES, 14 Feb 86).....	42
Chinese Ambassador on Strengthening Ties	
(FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 24 Feb 86).....	45
Lebanese Community Urged To Invest	
(NEW LIBERIAN, 13 Feb 86; FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 17 Feb 86)..	47
Ambassador Advocates Increases, by Joseph Teh	47
Local Leader Urges Reinvestment	47

MOZAMBIQUE

APIE Director Outlines Relations Between Agency, Public	
(Felisberto Matusse; NOTICIAS, 10 Feb 86).....	49
Favoritism, Bribery in Housing Assignments Revealed	
(NOTICIAS, 10 Feb 86).....	52
Aspects of Black Marketeering Discussed	
(Alfredo Margarido; AFRICA JORNAL, 5 Feb 86).....	54
New Method of Combating Speculation in Chimoio	
(NOTICIAS, 10 Feb 86).....	59
Chokwe District Contributes To Strengthening of Defense	
(NOTICIAS, 8 Feb 86).....	60
Alberto Chipande Discusses Cabo Delgado Progress	
(Rogério Siteo; NOTICIAS, 6 Feb 86).....	61
Chinhamacungo Cooperative Workers To Receive Wages	
(NOTICIAS, 10 Feb 86).....	63

TANZANIA

Government Releases New Incentives Package To Boost Exports	
(Wewce Mushi; DAILY NEWS, 22 Feb 86).....	65
Landlocked Countries Urged To Invest in Dar es Salaam Port	
(DAILY NEWS, 20 Feb 86).....	68

Warioba Tours Upper Ruvu Pumping, Treatment Plant (Mussa Lupatu; DAILY NEWS, 25 Feb 86).....	69
Phase One in Moshi Irrigation Project Completed (DAILY NEWS, 18 Feb 86).....	71
Joint Agricultural Company Planned With DPRK (DAILY NEWS, 22 Feb 86).....	73
Denmark, Sweden To Rehabilitate Cement Mills (DAILY NEWS, 17 Feb 86).....	75
Nyerere Urges Speed in Government's Move to Dodoma (Ben Kiko; DAILY NEWS, 19 Feb 86).....	77
Study of Economic Viability of Zanzibar Rubber Underway (Abdallah Yakuti; DAILY NEWS, 24 Feb 86).....	79
Lack of Government Coordination Hampers Zanzibar Development (Abdallah Yakuti; DAILY NEWS, 27 Feb 86).....	81
Workshop Sees Investment Needed To Rehabilitate Industries (DAILY NEWS, 24 Feb 86).....	83
Soldiers Pledge To Fight Theft of Property in Army (DAILY NEWS, 20 Feb 86).....	85
Briefs	
Iran Donates aid	86
Program With Iran Finalized	86
Oman To Repair Zanzibar Roads	86
Italians To Help Co-Ops	87
Arusha Police Arrest 200	87

UGANDA

Ugandans Flee to Kenya To Escape Fighting (WEEKLY FOCUS, 29 Jan 86).....	88
Prominent Hajis Arrested for Cattle Rustling (THE STAR, 15 Jan 86).....	90

SOUTH AFRICA

BLACKS

Rivalry Between Inkatha, ANC Spreads to Labor Unions (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 26 Feb 86).....	91
---	----

Emerging Unions Pressing for May Day as Paid Holiday (Sheryl Raine; THE STAR, 4 Mar 86).....	93
Violence Intensifies Among Youths of Rival Groups in PE (Ken Vernon; THE WEEKEND ARGUS, 15 Feb 86).....	95
Moderate Blacks Reportedly Fear Lifting of State of Emergency (THE CITIZEN, 7 Mar 86).....	97
Crisis Center Set Up Near Alexandra Township (Barbara Ludman; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 28 Feb-6 Mar 86).....	98
Clinic Doctors Describe Plight of Gunshot Victims (Barbara Ludman; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 28 Feb-6 Mar 86).....	99
Briefs	
Changes in Ciskei Police Force	101
Transkei Bans Union	101

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Editor Assesses Odds on Nelson Mandela's Release (John D'Oliveira; THE STAR, 20 Feb 86).....	102
Study Reveals Effects of Military Training on National Psyche (THE WEEKEND ARGUS, 15 Feb 86).....	104
Briefs	
Census: Growth in NGK	105

ERRATUM: There is no report numbered
JPRS-SSA-86-027 in this series.

JPRS-SSA-86-037

3 April 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

International Financial, Technical Aid for Gold Mining (FRANKFURTER ZEITUNG, 15 Jan 86)	1
New Railway Links Swaziland With SATS (Gerald L'Ange; THE STAR, 20 Feb 86)	5
Eastern Seaboard Site of Oil Exploration (THE STAR, 8 Mar 86)	7
Briefs	
ADB Interest Rates Cut	8

ANGOLA

Government Asks Refugees To Return (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 28 Feb 86)	9
Foreign Travel Expenditure Cuts (THE CITIZEN, 7 Mar 86)	10
Journalist Describes Visit to Jamba (THE WEEKEND ARGUS, 22 Feb 86; THE STAR, 20 Feb 86)	11
Reception Described, by John D'Oliveira	11
UNITA's Ideals Outlined, by John D'Oliveira	12
Kwanza Sul Trade Figures for 1985 Given (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 5 Feb 86)	14
Huila's Provincial Commissar Speaks at Rally (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 6 Feb 86)	16
Briefs	
Bulgarian Teachers at 'Lenin' Institute	18
UNITA Issues Stamps	18

BENIN

Briefs

ECOWAS Road Construction Loan	19
Oil Contract Questioned	19
Training With DPRK Journalists	19

BOTSWANA

Official Refuses Comment on Presence of ANC's Kasrils (THE CITIZEN, 27 Feb 86)	20
---	----

CHAD

Aftermath of Recent Fighting Assessed: Three Scenarios (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 26 Feb 86)	21
--	----

DJIBOUTI

Briefs

Aid for Airport Expansion	24
---------------------------	----

GABON

Briefs

Oil Prospecting	25
-----------------	----

LESOTHO

Jonathan Discusses Coup, Admits Alliance With ANC (Mike Pitso; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 28 Feb 86)	26
Emergence of Unique Political System Predicted (Gerald L'Ange; THE STAR, 22 Feb 86)	27
Pragmatism Reportedly Characterizes New Government (THE STAR, 13 Mar 86)	29
Briefs	
Embassy in Peking	31
19 Koreans Expelled	31

MALAWI

Tobacco Scheme Registers Marked Productivity Success (Isaac Chirwa; MALAWI NEWS, 15-22 Feb 86)	32
Bumper Crops Predicted, Surplus Storage Problems (Editorial; DAILY TIMES, 24 Feb 86)	34
Regional Transport Talks, Bid To Overcome Transit Hitches (DAILY TIMES, 25 Feb 86)	36

Briefs		
Army Recruitment		38
MOZAMBIQUE		
Renamo Accuses Monamo of Conspiring With Frelimo		
(O DIABO, 28 Jan, 4 Feb 86)		39
Monamo Leader Refutes Charges		39
Renamo Reiterates Charges		42
Soviet Donation Scheduled To Arrive		
(NOTICIAS, 11 Feb 86)		43
Chinhamacungo Cooperative Starts Growth Phase		
(NOTICIAS, 11 Feb 86)		45
Briefs		
Chokwe Rice Harvest		47
Rain Damage in Nampula		47
NIGERIA		
Iron Ore Barter With Sierra Leone Advocated		
(Salamatu Babatunde; SUNDAY TRIUMPH, 23 Feb 86)		48
Offshore Oil Agreement Signed With France		
(THE TRIUMPH, 24 Feb 86)		49
Briefs		
Brazilian Military Cooperation Talks		50
USSR Technical Training		50
FRG Communications Network		50
SOMALIA		
Barre's Problems in Solving Ogaden Dispute Explained		
(AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 26 Feb 86)		51
SWAZILAND		
Speculation on Power Behind Government		
(Gerald L'Ange; THE ARGUS, 18 Feb 86)		55
Bid for Monetary Independence From RSA Analyzed		
(BUSINESS DAY, 26 Feb 86)		57
Briefs		
Diamond Mining Theft		58

UGANDA

Briefs

NRA Starts Recruiting	59
-----------------------	----

ZAMBIA

Parliament Backbenchers Criticize Austerity Measures (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 12 Feb, 6 Mar 86)	60
Price Decontrol Lambasted	60
Foreign Exchange Auction Attacked	61
Student Union Dissolved Following Unrest (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 4 Feb 86)	62
Students Accuse Trade Union of Neglecting Workers (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 19 Feb 86)	63
ZCTU Warns Party on Appointment of Ward Secretaries (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 20 Feb 86)	64
Government To Receive Portion of EEC Aid to SADCC (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 19 Feb 86)	65
Government Payments to Tazara (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 13, 14 Feb 86)	66
Arrears Discussed	66
Payments Arranged	66
Dutch Aid, Support for Auction System (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 14 Feb 86)	67
Norad Aid Stresses Agricultural Project Support (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 19 Feb 86)	68
Mineworker Union Membership Declines (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 15 Feb 86)	69
Briefs	
Employment Statistics	70
Talks With Zaire Indefinitely Postponed	70

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Different Treatment of U.S. Protests Against USSR, RSA Noted (Allan C. Brownfeld; DIE BURGER, 8 Jan 86)	71
--	----

PFP Attitude Towards ANC Criticized (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 15 Jan 86)	74
Rumored Plans of Rightist Terrorist Organization Denounced (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 15 Jan 86)	75

BLACKS

ANC Radio Calls for Acceptance of Whites (Lusaka Radio Freedom in English to South Africa, 24 Feb 86)	76
Buthelezi Denies Mabuza Allegations (SAPA, 7 Mar 86)	79
Details of Collapse of Local Government in Eastern Cape (Mono Radela; CITY PRESS, 23 Feb 86)	82
UDF Activist Urges Social Workers To Join in Struggle (Sinnah Kunene; CITY PRESS, 23 Feb 86)	84
Details of NAFCOC Black Unity Meeting (Tebello Radebe; CITY PRESS, 23 Feb 86)	86
Repression in Rural Areas Noted (CITY PRESS, 2 Mar 86)	89
Game Park Allegedly Dispossesses Bophuthatswana Tribe (Carol Lazar; THE SUNDAY STAR, 2 Mar 86)	91
Briefs Bophuthatswana Bans Tee Shirts	94

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Problems of Blacks at Stellenbosch University Described (Dale Lautenbach; THE WEEKEND ARGUS, 22 Feb 86)	95
Unisa Staff Face Language Crisis (THE STAR, 3 Mar 86)	98
PFP Leader Spells Out Party's Role in Parliament (Andre Meyerowitz; THE ARGUS, 25 Feb 86)	99
MP's Salary Recommendations 'In Line With' Private Sector (Derek Tomney; THE ARGUS, 25 Feb 86)	100

4 April 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- International Aid for Expansion of Rice Production
(FRANKFURTER ZEITUNG, 16 Jan 86) 1

BURKINA

- Briefs
DPRK Friendship Badges 4

CHAD

- Role of National Military Police Outlined
(INFO TCHAD, 3 Feb 86) 5
- Netherlands, FAO Delegation Opens Talks on Aid
(N'DJAMENA NOUVELLES NATIONALES, 6 Feb 86) 8
- Yousouf Seid Tours Liberated BET Areas
(INFO CHAD, 7 Feb 86) 10
- Briefs
Drought Threatens Lake Crops 12
30 Vehicles for Chad 12

MALI

- Briefs
USSR Donates Audiovisual Equipment 14

MOZAMBIQUE

- Terrorist Actions Near Maputo Blamed on South Africa
(NOTICIAS, 10 Feb 86) 15
- Gorongosa Returns to Normal After Offensive
(AFRICA HOJE, No 8, Jan 86) 17

Analysis of Nation's Wartime Economy (Ricardo Romao; AFRICA HOJE, No 8, Jan 86)	19
Cooperation With EEC Reviewed (AFRICA HOJE, No 8, Jan 86)	22
Workers Organization Provides Self-Defense Training in Niassa (NOTICIAS, 13 Feb 86)	24
Machel Opens Youth Congress in Maputo (Samora Machel; Maputo Domestic Service, 18 Mar 86)	25
Nation's Youth Complain of Politicized Life (AFRICA HOJE, No 8, Jan 86)	28
Cooperative Movement in Gaza Province Gaining Strength (Bento Niquice; NOTICIAS, 6 Feb 86)	31
Bilene District Assesses Year's Sectoral Gains (Bento Niquice; NOTICIAS, 11 Feb 86)	33
Sofala Population Still Suffering Effects of 5 Years of Drought (AFRICA HOJE, No 8, Jan 86)	35
Donation of Veterinary Supplies Distributed in Sofala (NOTICIAS, 11 Feb 86)	37
Private Wholesaler Reports Record Cashew Sales (Bento Niquice; NOTICIAS, 8 Feb 86)	38
Airline Complains of Freight Terminal Overload (Jorge Costa; NOTICIAS, 13 Feb 86)	41
Chamber of Commerce Promotes Cadre Training in Lisbon (AFRICA HOJE, No 8, Jan 86)	44
Briefs	
Inhambane: Consequences of Famine	46
Beira-Machipanda Route Reopened	46
Foreign Ships Dock	46

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRICKANER/GOVERNMENT

Foreign, Domestic Press Reaction to Botha Speech Noted (DIE BURGER, 3 Feb 86)	47
Focus of Parliamentary No-Confidence Debate Discussed (DIE BURGER, 3 Feb 86)	50
NP Officials Predict Blacks in Cabinet in Near Future (DIE AFRIKANER, 22 Jan 86)	52

CP, HNP Exchange Sharp Criticism (DIE AFRIKANER, various dates)	54
CP Paper Attacks HNP	54
Marais Answers HNP Attack	60
Government Tax Revenue Increases Dramatically in 1985 (DIE AFRIKANER, 15 Jan 86)	67
Government AD Campaign, Expansion Abroad Discussed (DIE BURGER, 3 Feb 86)	69
Frequent News on ANC Viewed as Leftist Infiltration of Media (DIE AFRIKANER, 22 Jan 86)	71
Separate Black States Considered Economic, Political Failure (DIE AFRIKANER, 22 Jan 86)	73
DIE VADERLAND Asks if Black Boycott Justifiable (Editorial; DIE VADERLAND, 12 Dec 85)	77
Police Handling of Winnie Mandela Criticized (Editorial; DIE VADERLAND, 2 Jan 86)	78
Whites, Blacks Are Seen as Targets of ANC Terrorism (DIE TRANSVALER, 18 Dec 85)	79

BLACKS

Rawu Secretary General Discusses Industrial Unrest (Donsie Khumalo Interview; DE VOLKSKRANT, 5 Dec 85)	81
---	----

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Two Commentators Discuss Future of Reform (SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Mar 86)	84
Liberals Urged To Fight Back, by Ken Owen	84
Collision Course Possible, by Brian Pottinger	86
Positive, Negative Results of Emergency Examined (Andre Meyerowitz; THE STAR, 7 Mar 86)	88
Government's Transfer of Moutse to Kwandebele Criticized (David Braun; THE STAR, 7 Mar 86)	90
Alexandra's Background Examined, Mayor Buti Criticized (Mike Sarakinsky; THE SUNDAY STAR, 2 Mar 86)	92

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Johannesburg-Pretoria Metroblitz Train To Be Scrapped (Zenaide Vendeiro, Sue Dobson; THE STAR, 26 Feb 86)	95
--	----

Escom To Cut 6,000 Jobs	
(DAILY DISPATCH, 15 Feb 86)	96
Research Funding Priorities Questioned	
(Charles Parry; BUSINESS DAY, 18 Feb 86)	98
Briefs	
27,000 Job Cut in Building Industry	100

7 April 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

DJIBOUTI

Briefs

Port Activity Increase	1
Over 1,000 Arrests	1

GHANA

Military 'Exercise Full Impact' Begins	
(Accra Domestic Service, 18, 20 Mar 86).....	2
Force Participation Outlined	2
Quainoo Discusses Dissident Threat	2

World Bank Loan To Improve Hospitals, Terms Given	
(Accra Domestic Service, 19 Mar 86).....	3

Briefs

Trade Union Delegation to USSR	4
--------------------------------	---

LIBERIA

First Infantry Pledges Support for Doe	
(Philip N. Wesseh; DAILY STAR, 5 Mar 86).....	5

LUP on Equal Distribution of Posts to Parties	
(FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 12 Feb 86).....	7

Cabinet Issued 2 Week Leave To Begin Farming	
(NEW LIBERIAN, 14 Feb 86).....	9

Mano River Union Employees Demand Back Pay	
(DAILY STAR, 14 Feb 86).....	10

Energy Minister Discusses Offshore Oil Search (J. N. Elliott; NEW LIBERIAN, 20 Feb 86).....	12
Civil Servants Receive Partial Payment of Arrears (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 21 Feb 86).....	14
Partial Arrears Payment Staves Off Health Worker Strike (Arthur S. Massaguoi; FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 21 Feb 86).....	15
Danish Government Assists in Agricultural Projects (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 21 Feb 86).....	16
Attorney Explains Lack of Indictment Against Sirleaf (FOOTPRINTS TODAY, 4 Mar 86).....	17
Briefs	
Airport Workers Riffed	19
MALAWI	
Japanese Road Maintenance, Technical, Agricultural Aid (DAILY TIMES, 17 Feb 86).....	20
Heavy Rains Damage Road Communication System (MALAWI NEWS, 22-28 Feb 86).....	21
Trade Mission Secures New Contracts for Goods (DAILY TIMES, 7 Mar 86).....	22
NAMIBIA	
SWAPO President Discusses Namibia's Future in Interview (Ndugu Sam Nujoma Interview; SUNDAY NEWS, 23 Feb 86).....	23
Thirion Commission Says Diamonds Overmined for 20 Years (THE STAR, 10, 12 Mar 86).....	27
'Excessive Depletion' Cited	27
De Beers Controlled Industry	28
New Laws Planned, by Brendan Seery	28
UGANDA	
Police Force To Be Reduced, Retrained (WEEKEND DIGEST, 27 Feb 86).....	30
Anti-Buganda Group 'NEW' Established at Makere University (WEEKEND DIGEST, 27 Feb 86).....	31

ZAMBIA

MUZ To Press for Early Retirement for Riffed Workers (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 4 Mar 86).....	33
UBZ Announces Depot Closures, Layoffs (Dennis Njamba; ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 4 Feb 86).....	35
Yugoslav Company Sues UBZ, ZIMCO for Payment Arrears (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 6 Mar 86).....	37
Police Thwart Planned Teacher's Meeting in Kalulushi (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 11 Feb 86).....	39
Government Forced To Rescind Fertilizer Price Hike (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 13 Feb 86; ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 17 Feb 86).....	40
Parliament Passes Private Bill	40
Farmers Welcome Lower Prices	41
Party Bars Non-Members From Receiving Famine Relief (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 15 Feb 86).....	42
Debts, Oil Imports in Auction May Decrease Value of Kwacha (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 20 Feb 86).....	43
Backbenchers Criticize Role of Asian Traders (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 5 Mar 86).....	44

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

U.S. Food Aid Diverted; Reportedly Being Sold by Dealers (Various sources, various dates).....	45
SUNDAY TIMES Investigation, by Kevin Davis, et al.	45
No Comment From U.S., RSA Officials	47
Minister of Transport Statement	48
CSM Destined for Botswana Missing, by Thelma Tuch	48
UN Issues Warning	49
Terms of Israel's Deals With Homelands Questioned (DIE AFRIKANER, 12 Feb 86).....	51
HNP Leader Calls for Action Against Tutu (DIE AFRIKANER, 29 Jan 86).....	52

Recognition of Black Miners Union Seen as Dangerous (DIE AFRIKANER, 29 Jan 86).....	54
Sabra's Reaction to Botha Speech Reported (DIE AFRIKANER, 12 Feb 86).....	56
Position of Rightist Groups on Boer Homeland Discussed (DIE AFRIKANER, 12 Feb 86).....	58
Enrollment of Non-White Students at Stellenbosch To Rise (DIE AFRIKANER, 12 Feb 86).....	60
Heunis Deems Political System for All Races Possible (DIE BURGER, 26 Feb 86).....	61
Elimination of Apartheid Would Not Solve Country's Problems (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 26 Feb 86).....	63
Public Told Not To Take Law Into Own Hands (DIE BURGER, 27 Feb 86).....	64
Black Urbanization Seen as Means To Control Population Growth (DIE BURGER, 27 Feb 86).....	65
Professor Suggests ANC Should Be Legalized in South Africa (DIE BURGER, 28 Feb 86).....	66
Leftists Cannot Succeed in Toppling Government by Force (Dawie; DIE BURGER, 1 Mar 86).....	67
PFP Advertisement Extols New Party Leadership (DIE BURGER, 3 Mar 86).....	69
Suzman's Opposition to Sanctions Discussed (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 3 Mar 86).....	71
Lower Fuel Prices Expected To Help Against Inflation (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 27 Feb 86).....	72
Inflation Hurting Farmers, Decisive Measures Required (DIE BURGER, 28 Feb 86).....	74
Briefs	
Afrikaans as Only Language	75
New HNP Branch in Algoa	75

BLACKS

Government Urged To End Obstacles to Black Entrepreneurship (Michael Chester; THE STAR, 12 Mar 86).....	76
Black Teachers Withdraw From DET (Maud Motanyane; THE STAR, 13 Mar 86).....	78
Career Development Project Ready To Expand (Frank Jeans; THE STAR, 11 Mar 86).....	79
Briefs Loan Program for Soweto Builders	80

ECONOMIC

New Vehicles Sales Slump Reported (David Carte; SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Mar 86).....	81
Editor Describes Production at Palabora Mine (John Orpen; THE SUNDAY STAR, 2 Mar 86).....	82
Outlook Bleak as Drought Devastates Maize (Kym Hamilton; THE STAR, 8 Mar 86).....	84

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Coal Shipment Boost for Depressed Table Bay Harbor (FREIGHT WORLD, 15 Jan 86).....	85
Upgrading of 780 km of Coal Line Described (Don Robertson; SUNDAY TIMES, 9 Feb 86).....	86
FRG's WIKA Instruments Expands Manufacturing Capabilities (MINING WORLD, Jan 86).....	88
500 Hotels for Sale as Crisis Deepens (Kerry Clarke; SUNDAY TIMES, 9 Feb 86).....	89
R6 Billion Needed To Prevent Road System Collapse (Ciaran Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 16 Feb 86).....	92
Transport Industry Deregulation Sought (Alan Peat; BUSINESS DAY, 17 Feb 86).....	93
Timber Industry Looks for Exemption (Linda Ensor; BUSINESS DAY, 17 Feb 86).....	94
Optimistic Prospects for Nissan in Spite of Industry's Decline (Alan Ruddock; BUSINESS DAY, 4 Mar 86).....	95

8 April 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Briefs

Soviet Anti-Aircraft Weapon Systems	1
French Tactical Military Transceivers	1
Cuban Technical Assistance	1

GHANA

Japan To Increase Developmental Aid (George Amosah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 5 Mar 86)	2
Abandoned, Suspended Government Projects To Be Reviewed (Lloyd Evans; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 22 Feb 86)	3
New Fiscal Measures To Boost Export Sector (Kojo Sam; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 5 Mar 86)	4
Naval Commander Addresses Forces on Loyalty (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 25 Feb 86)	6
Commanding Officer on Role of CDRs in Armed Forces (Douglas Akwasi Owusu; GHANAIAN TIMES, 28 Feb 86)	7
Mining Sector in Economic Recovery Program Explored (Kwame Poku; TALKING DRUMS, 10 Mar 86)	8
New Gold Recovery Technique Developed (Joe Bradford Nyinah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 4 Mar 86) ...	10
Rawlings Opens Indutech, Welcomes Foreign Investors (Breda Atta-Quayson; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 3 Mar 86)	11
Seed Cotton Production Increases (Iddrisu Seini; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 5 Mar 86)	12
Cocobod Receives Monopoly on Sheanut Purchases (Ayidwei Armah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 4 Mar 86)	13

Briefs		
Ministry Issues Import Warning		14
Japanese Assembly Plant Opens		14
LESOTHO		
Biographic Information on Justin Lekhanya		
(SOWETAN, 21 Jan 86)		15
Briefs		
King Hits Out at Subversion		16
MALAWI		
President Banda Discusses Economic Strains, Transport Woes		
(DAILY TIMES, 12 Mar 86)		17
Good Crops Forecast for Chipata District		
(DAILY TIMES, 13 Mar 86)		18
Briefs		
Army Recruitment Results		19
MOZAMBIQUE		
Frelimo, MNR Reportedly Seeking Mediator for Peace Talks		
(Gerald L'Ange; THE STAR, 17 Mar 86)		20
MNR Denies Asking Zimbabwe to Mediate Peace Talks		
(THE CITIZEN, 14 Mar 86)		22
Military Census Campaign for 1986 Ends		
(NOTICIAS, 3 Mar 86)		24
Domestic Trade Ministry Issues Latest Report		
(AIM/MANA; DAILY TIMES, 5 Mar 86)		26
FPLM Captures Main 'Bandit' Camps in Inhambane		
(NOTICIAS, 3 Mar 86)		28
FRG Technicians Help Repair Nampula Electric Power Station		
(NOTICIAS, 4 Mar 86)		31
Export of Medicinal Plants Gains in Importance		
(NOTICIAS, 25 Feb 86)		33
Diminishing Rains Bring Hope to Cabo Delgado Agriculture		
(NOTICIAS, 4 Mar 86)		36
Nation's Beekeeping Industry Receives International Support		
(NOTICIAS, 26 Feb 86)		38

USSR Assists in Rehabilitation of Xai-Xai Technical School (NOTICIAS, 22 Feb 86)	40
New University Offers Courses in Education (NOTICIAS, 4 Mar 86)	42
First Students Graduate in Hotel Science Field (NOTICIAS, 22 Feb 86)	44
Briefs	
Economic Department on Food Production	47
Cashew Marketing Figures	47
Yugoslav Joint Commission Meets	48
Romanian Visit	48
Seminar on Fiscal Policy	48
UK Firm Expands	49

TANZANIA

Plans To Revive Cashew Nut Production Under way (DAILY NEWS, 17 Feb 86)	50
Briefs	
TSS Launched	51
TSSC Rally	51

ZAMBIA

Heavy Rains Cut Off District, Relief Food Marooned (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 17 Feb 86)	52
Government Plans To Import Maize To Cover Expected Shortfall (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 17 Feb 86)	54
Low Police Morale Blamed on Poor Training, Pay, Equipment (SUNDAY TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 16 Feb 86)	55

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Treurnicht Warns of Threat of 'White Liberals' (Ian Gray; THE SUNDAY STAR, 2 Mar 86)	57
Ideology of Conservative Northern Transvaalers Described (Ian Gray; THE SUNDAY STAR, 2 Mar 86)	59
Briefs	
White Soldier Dies in Cell	61

BLACKS

Labor Tension Simmers in Kwandebele's Industrial Center (Sheryl Raine; THE STAR, 17 Mar 86)	62
Incentives Available at Ekandustria	62
Family Factory Moves From Reef	63
No Labor Protection for Unskilled	65
Bophuthatswana Police Accused of Brutality Toward Detainees (THE STAR, 11 Mar 86)	66
Archbishop Heads Protest, by Jo-Anne Collinge	66
Mawq Blames Government, by Mike Siluma	67
Informal Housing Program Launched for Blacks in Port Elizabeth (Kin Bentley; WEEKEND POST, 8 Mar 86)	68
Hopes To Ease Housing, Unemployment	68
Motherwell Example	70

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Frontline Editor Argues Case for 'Intensive Democracy' (Denis Beckett; THE STAR, various dates)	73
Correspondent Views Persistence of 'Petty Apartheid' (David Breier; THE SUNDAY STAR, 2 Mar 86)	78
Media Restrictions Continue Despite End of Emergency (David Breier; THE STAR, 10 Mar 86)	81
Commentator on Continuing Government Control After Emergency (Jo-Anne Collinge; THE STAR, 11 Mar 86)	82
Paper Says Rightwing Groups Exploiting White Fears (THE STAR, 17 Mar 86)	84
Brain Drain Figures Rising (WEEKEND POST, 8 Mar 86)	87
Stellenbosch Professor Views 'Negotiated Reform' Problems (Willie Breytenbach; THE ARGUS, 10 Mar 86)	88
Briefs	
Management Urged To Talk to Unions	91
Women Polled on Botha Leadership	91

ECONOMIC

Trade Figures Show Western Cape Sharing in Export Boom (Derek Tommey; THE WEEKEND ARGUS, 8 Mar 86)	92
White Collar Jobs Pick Up (Zelda Zaayman; SUNDAY TIMES, 9 Feb 86)	93
Ways To Increase Nation's Productivity Presented (Frank Jeans; THE STAR, 11 Mar 86)	95
FCI Calls for Industrial Strategy To Save Jobs (Michael Chester; THE STAR, 12 Mar 86)	97
Figures Show Increasing Unemployment in Eastern Cape (Cathy Schnell; WEEKEND POST, 8 Mar 86)	99
Professor Predicts Huge Increase in Jobless by 2000 (Michael Chester; THE STAR, 13 Mar 86)	100
Briefs	
Putco Losses	101

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Newly Developed Military Hardware Displayed in Chile (THE CITIZEN, 11 Mar 86; THE ARGUS, 11 Mar 86)	102
Weaponry on Display	102
Other Armaments Displayed, by Arnold Kirkby	103
Software To Help Project Managers (Stan Kennedy; THE STAR, 11 Mar 86)	105

11 April 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

AZAP Comments on Entebbe Summit, Uganda Situation (AZAP, 21 Mar 86)	1
--	---

ANGOLA

Reportage on Energy Production, Distribution (Luis Felipe, Helder Cruz; SADCC ENERGY III, No 10, 1985)	3
---	---

BOTSWANA

Country's Petroleum Prospects Viewed (SADCC ENERGY III, No 10, 1985)	8
---	---

ETHIOPIA

ELP Leader Favors Political Solution for Eritrea (Muhammad Ibrahim; ARAB NEWS, 19 Feb 86)	16
--	----

Briefs EEC Grants Emergency Aid	19
------------------------------------	----

KENYA

Moi Addresses Opening Session of Parliament (DAILY NATION, 5 Mar 86)	20
---	----

Non-Africans Said To Ignore Kanu Events (DAILY NATION, 27 Jan 86)	23
--	----

Minister Blasts Council for Demolishing Mosque (THE KENYA TIMES, 21 Feb 86)	24
--	----

Briefs Smear Campaign Against Asians Alleged	25
---	----

NAMIBIA

- Nation's Economic Problems Explored on RSA Television
(Alwyn Kloppers; Johannesburg Television Service, 3 Mar 86) 26

NIGERIA

- Briefs
- Pharmaceutical Import Statistics 33
 - Ukiwe on Chad 33
 - Army Literacy Classes 34
 - Weapons Training Starts 34
 - Brazilian Navy Cooperation 34

SWAZILAND

- Advantages of Charcoal Use as Energy Source Described
(SADCC ENERGY III, No 10, 1985) 35

ZAIRE

- Government Reacts to Suggestion of Ties With UNITA
(AFP, 20 Mar 86) 38

ZIMBABWE

- Paper Views Soviet Desire To Increase Links
(Robin Drew; THE ARGUS, 20 Feb 86) 39
- Transport Minister Criticizes Air Zimbabwe Management
(THE HERALD, 8 Feb 86) 41
- Air Zimbabwe Chief Rejects Minister's Statement
(THE HERALD, 15 Feb 86) 42
- Nkala Says Dissidents Are Target, Not Zapu
(THE HERALD, 17 Feb 86) 43
- Nkomo Says Zanu, Zapu Committed to Achieving Unity
(THE HERALD, 10 Mar 86) 45
- Two Former Senior Aides to Nkomo Released From Detention
(THE CITIZEN, 13 Mar 86) 46

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

- Traditions of AFB Waterkloof's 24 Squadron Endure
(S. B. Cohen; PARATUS, Mar 86) 47

Advantages of Mounted Soldiers in Rough Terrain Noted (PARATUS, Mar 86)	52
--	----

BLACKS

U.S. Universities Increasing Scholarships to Black Students (Alan Dunn; THE ARGUS, 6 Mar 86)	54
NUM Miners Fear White Miners Arming Themselves (Sheryl Raine; THE STAR, 12 Mar 86)	55
Study Reveals Vast Numbers in Soweto Living Below Poverty Line (Jo-Anne Collinge; THE STAR, 14 Mar 86)	56
Bulletins Reveal Torture Common in Transkei (Moirra Levy; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 14-20 Mar 86)	57
Inkatha, ANC Compete for Control of Greater Natal (THE SUNDAY STAR, 16 Mar 86)	59
In-Depth Look at Bophuthatswana Police Reign of Terror (CITY PRESS, 16 Mar 86)	61
Appeal to Homeland's Supreme Court	61
Seven Sjabokked, by Derrick Luthayi	63
Victims Speak	63
Commentary on Chief Mangope, by Percy Qoboza	64
Government in Townships Collapsing, Rise of 'Comrades' Rule (Jon Qwelane; THE SUNDAY STAR, 16 Mar 86)	66
Difficulty in Coverage	66
Law of the Streets	67
Comrades Identities Unknown	68

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Stellenbosch Students Reach Conclusions on Black Radicalism (THE WEEKEND ARGUS, 1 Mar 86)	71
Columnist Comments on Events During Recent PEC Meeting (Ameen Akhalwaya; POST NATAL, 5-8 Mar 86)	72
Foundations Laid for Non-Racial Private School (Khalil Aniff; POST NATAL, 5-8 Mar 86)	74
Students Increasingly Wielding Power in Bonteheuvel (Moirra Levy; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 7-13 Mar 86)	75
Government's Role in Solving Namibia Dispute Examined (Bruce Cameron; THE ARGUS, 6 Mar 86)	77

White-Black Integration Goes Smoothly in Mafikeng (THE CITIZEN, 14 Mar 86)	79
Durban Social Workers Assess Community's Job Crisis (Kanthan Pillay, Rashida Dhooma; POST NATAL, 12-15 Mar 86)	80
UDF Leaders, Affiliates Examine Future After Emergency (Anton Harber; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 14-20 Mar 86)	82
Columnist Reports on UWUSA's Challenges to Employers, Workers (THE STAR, 19 Mar 86)	85
New United Workers Union To Oppose COSATU (Erik Larsen; THE CITIZEN, 19 Mar 86)	87
Report Probes Vigilante Violence Against Popular Organizations (Jo-Anne Collinge; THE STAR, 20 Mar 86)	88
Black Sash Sets Up Task Force to Aid Detained Children (THE WEEKLY MAIL, 21-27 Mar 86)	90
Columnist on Significance of Recent Talks With ANC (Howard Barrell; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 21-27 Mar 86)	92
Briefs Natal White Group To Oppose Merger	94

ECONOMIC

De Beers' Income Doubles, Figures Given (Roy Bennetts; BUSINESS DAY, 12 Mar 86)	95
Paper Analyzes Mawu Work Stoppage, Employer Response (Claire Pickard-Cambridge; BUSINESS DAY, 12 Mar 86)	97
Fired Mawu Members Launch Co-Op Projects (Pippa Green; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 14-20 Mar 86)	98
SAP Commercial Branch Probes Incentive Fund (Chris Cairncross; BUSINESS DAY, 13 Mar 86)	99
Weak Rand Helps Boost Gencor Earnings (Roy Bennetts; BUSINESS DAY, 14 Mar 86)	100
Columnist Views Trend Toward Privatization (David Rees; BUSINESS DAY, 14 Mar 86)	101
Estimates of Expenditures, Income Shown (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 18 Mar 86)	104
Briefs Water Contract With Ciskey	105
GDP Rise	105
Nation Gains in Foreign Skills	105

14 April 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

- Briefs
Takula, Tubarao Oil Fields 1

BOTSWANA

- Use, Development of Coal Production Discussed
(SADCC ENERGY III, No 10, 1985) 2

ETHIOPIA

- Briefs
Eritrean Statement on Sudanese-Ethiopian Ties 4
Trade With PRC, Bulgaria 4
Cultural, Scientific Accord With GDR 4

GHANA

- Government Rejects RSA Proposal on Namibia
(PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 8 Mar 86) 5
Frimpong Addresses NCOs on Discipline, Unity
(George Amosah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 8 Mar 86) 6
Promotions in Armed Forces Now Based on Merit
(PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 10 Mar 86) 7
GDR Receives Railroad Car Contract
(Robert Bentil; GHANAIAN TIMES, 13 Mar 86) 8
DPRK Reactivating Aveyime Rice Project
(Adwoa Van-Ess; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 13 Mar 86) 9

LESOTHO

- Briefs
Senior Civil Servants Appointed 10

MOZAMBIQUE

Nation's Ports Potential for Region Declining Due to War (THE CITIZEN, 22 Mar 86)	11
Briefs	
Danish Minister Backs Aid	13
Funds Sought for Beira Port	13
First Well for Esso Oil	13

NAMIBIA

Swapo Leader Nujoma Discusses Gains in Liberation Struggle (SUNDAY NEW NIGERIAN, 2 Mar 86; SUNDAY NEWS, 2 Mar 86)	14
Interview in Lagos, by Kelly McParland	14
Interview in Harare, by Ike C. Unegbu	16
Further Reports of Thirion Commission of Inquiry Findings (THE DAILY NEWS, 10 Mar 86)	20
Gypsum Slowdown Charged	20
De Beers Rejects Findings	21

NIGERIA

Russian Activities in Ajaokuta, Progress of Steel Mill (Charles Anyiam; DAILY TIMES, 3 Mar 86)	22
Inflation, Cuts May Push Workers To Agitate for More Pay (Lawson Omokhodion; NEWSWATCH, 17 Feb 86)	24
Crude Oil Contract With Brazil Terminated (NEW NIGERIAN, 26 Feb 86)	26
Reportage on Work of OIC Sub-Committee (DAILY TIMES, 27 Feb 86)	27
Final Report Preparations	27
Possible OIC Panel Split	28
Government Approves Guidelines on Salaries, Wages (NEW NIGERIAN, 27 Feb 86)	29
Crime by Aliens at Borders Increasing (Shitu Saude; NEW NIGERIAN, 28 Feb 86)	31
Indiscipline, Directive on Military, Civilian Relations (NEW NIGERIAN, 28 Feb 86)	32

Babangida Meets With Warrant Officers in Kaduna (Suwaid Isah Ali; NEW NIGERIAN, 1 Mar 86)	33
Companies Receive Deadline for 'Nigerianisation' (NEW NIGERIAN, 1 Mar 86)	34
Housing Costs, Rents Soar in Lagos (SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Mar 86)	35
Automobile Prices Skyrocket in Lagos (Ben Duru; SUNDAY TIMES, 2 Mar 86)	36
Tin Miners General Secretary Appeals for Government Aid (Dom Ekpunobi; DAILY STAR, 1 Mar 86)	37
Court Orders Deportation of Suspected Maitatsine Followers (Waziri Garbal; NEW NIGERIAN, 3 Mar 86)	38
Briefs	
Muslims Attack Christian Procession	39
EEC Sign Agreement	39
New OPEC Quota	39
Port Security Personnel Withdrawn	40

SOMALIA

Briefs	
Aid for Refugees	41

TANZANIA

Briefs	
Progress on Gas Projects	42
Border Problems With Kenya	42
Parastatals Criticized	42
Code for Investors in Zanzibar	43
EEC Mission	43
First Gold Sale	43

ZAIRE

Premier on Brussels Meeting, Human Rights (Pierre Lefevre; LE SOIR, 11 Mar 86)	44
---	----

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

More Indians Volunteer at Sas Jalsana (L. Rouke, J. R. McMillan; PARATUS, Mar 86)	48
--	----

116 Battalion Training in Border Operations Described (P. B. G. Delmar; PARATUS, Mar 86)	49
Motorcycle Training Course Useful for Border Operations (P. B. G. Delmar; PARATUS, Mar 86)	51
Ndebeles' 115 Battalion Anniversary Celebration Described (D. R. Kneen; PARATUS, Mar 86)	53
BLACKS	
Columnist Gives Details of Recent Alexandra Funeral (Patrick Laurence; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 7-13 Mar 86)	55
Soweto's Elite College Stays Closed (Elsabe Wessels; SUNDAY TIMES, 16 Mar 86)	57
Anniversaries of Langa, Sharpeville Shootings Noted (Patrick Laurence; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 21-27 Mar 86)	58
Commemoration of Both Events Noted	58
Langa Again Site of Trouble	58
SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER	
Concept of Negotiation Politics Assessed (Peter Wellington; BUSINESS DAY, 5 Mar 86)	61
Columnist Comments on Toll of State of Emergency (Thelma Tuch; BUSINESS DAY, 6 Mar 86)	64
Columnist Discusses ANC, Role of Ideology (Simon Barber; BUSINESS DAY, 14 Mar 86)	67
Sales of Homes in 'Grey' Suburbs Sparks Abuse of Indians, Whites (Jeremy Brooks; SUNDAY TIMES, 16 Mar 86)	70
MP on Need To Create Just Society After Apartheid (Harry Schwarz; SUNDAY TIMES, 16 Mar 86)	72
Namibia Seen as Model for Nation in Tackling Apartheid (Max du Preez; SUNDAY TIMES, 16 Mar 86)	75
SACC General Secretary Predicts Increasing Conflict (THE STAR, 17 Mar 86)	77
Sheena Duncan Comments on Civil Disobedience as Last Resort (THE STAR, 17 Mar 86)	79

ECONOMIC

Barclays Bank Refuses Further Loans to Country (John Battersby; BUSINESS DAY, 7 Mar 86)	80
Top Companies Controlling Stock Exchange Reported (Pat Sidley; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 7-13 Mar 86)	83
Experts Say Nation's Growth Still Faces Obstacles (Alan Sendzul; BUSINESS DAY, 7 Mar 86)	86
Mixed Reactions to Minister of Finance Budget Announcement (THE STAR, 18 Mar 86)	88
Concessions Noted, by David Braun	88
Main Features	88
'Provisions Welcome, Not Enough'	89
Commentary on Defense Allocation, by Hannes de Wet	91
Buthlezi Welcomes Budget	92
Charts Trace Declining Living Standard If Inflation Continues (Michael Chester; THE STAR, 19 Mar 86)	93
Columnist Reports on Implications of Removal of Subsidies (Pat Sidley; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 21-27 Mar 86)	95
Economists Predict Long-Term Downward Trend in Inflation (Daan De Kock; THE CITIZEN, 22 Mar 86)	97
Columnist Discusses Effects of Sanctions (Ken Owen; BUSINESS DAY, 6 Mar 86)	99
Briefs	
City-Dwellers on Privatization	101
Funds for Fuel Projects	101
Rising Unemployment Drains Fund	101
Tractors Unveiled	102

15 April 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- SADCC Assesses Cost of RSA Military, Economic Destabilization
(SADCC ENERGY, No 10, 1985) 1

ANGOLA

- Policy of Nonalignment Discussed
(Paulo Teixeira Jorge; SADCC ENERGY, No 10, 1985) 5
- Retrospective Look at Agricultural, Industrial Production
(SADCC ENERGY, No 10, 1985) 8
- 10 Years of Oil Industry Development Viewed
(SADCC ENERGY, No 10, 1985) 14

KENYA

- Panoco To Begin Prospecting in July
(INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 8 Feb 86) 23
- Briefs
Diamond Sales Up 24

REUNION

- Briefs
MIR Receives Libyan Training 25

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

- SADF Chief Outlines Thinking of Defence Policy, Tactics
(Hugh Murray; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 1, 1986) 26

Afrikaner Theologian on Black Liberation Theology (THE CITIZEN, 21 Mar 86)	32
AWB Stages Rally in Remote Resort, Terre Blanche Presides (Allan Soule; SUNDAY TIMES, 16 Mar 86)	33
Deputy Education Minister on Progress of Black Education (Swart Onderwys; THE NATIONALIST, Mar 86)	35
Briefs	
New Bill on Homelands	38

BLACKS

Black Priest on Christian Role in Reform Struggle (Buti Tlhagale; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 1, 1986)	39
COSATU President on Policies, Aspirations of Union (Elijah Barayi Interview; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 1, 1986)	44
ANC Commentary on African Trade Unions (Addis Ababa Radio Freedom in English to South Africa, 19 Mar 86)	48
Black Attitudes Toward Work Surveyed (SAPA, 19 Mar 86)	50
Briefs	
Bophuthatswana To Forfeit Loans	51
New Youth Movement	51

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Helen Suzman Discusses Recent Events in PFP (Hugh Murray; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 1, 1986)	52
Wendy Orr Takes Alexandra Clinic Job (Colleen Ryan; THE STAR, 14 Mar 86)	61
Role of Nation's Security Forces in Reform Process Discussed (Craig Williamson; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 1, 1986)	62
Different Aspects on UDF Examined (Tom Lodge; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 1, 1986)	66
Slabbert Outlines Causes for Resignation From PFP (Riaan de Villiers; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 1, 1986)	70
MP Speaks on Foreign Children in Schools (THE CITIZEN, 21 Mar 86)	75

Political Turbulence Helps Fuel Labor Unrest in West Rand (Sheryl Raine; THE STAR, 14 Mar 86)	76
--	----

Briefs

Poll Records Pay Raises	79
Public Posts Down	79

ECONOMIC

Implications of Nation's Financial Problems Discussed (Fritz Leutwiler Interview; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 1, 1986)	80
Rands Performance Charted, Apartheid Linked to Prices (David Rees; LEADERSHIP SOUTH AFRICA, No 1, 1986)	87
Decentralization Incentives Seen Causing Inefficiency (Peter Wallington; BUSINESS DAY, 14 Mar 86)	90
Elandsrand Gold Mine Faces Production Problems (John Orpen; THE SUNDAY STAR, 16 Mar 86)	91
Charts Record Wage Bills, Education Costs, State of Economy (THE SUNDAY STAR, 16 Mar 86)	93

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Country's Arms Industry Growth Described (Stephan Terblanche; SUNDAY TIMES, 16 Mar 86)	96
Natal's Sugar Industry Planning To Produce Ethanol (THE SUNDAY STAR, 16 Mar 86)	100
Motor Makers Spend R190M as Market Plummets (Don Robertson; SUNDAY TIMES, 16 Mar 86)	102
R2, 5BN for Industry Plans in Decentralized Areas (BUSINESS DAY, 12 Mar 86)	103
Briefs	
New Hydraulic Mine Jack	104
Mercedes-Benz Expansion	104
Nitrate Plant for Sasol Explosives Completed	104
Export Schemes Criticized	105

16 April 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

Soviet Aid to Ethiopia, Angola (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 4 Feb 86).....	1
Spain Seeks To Expand Presence on Continent (DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 16 Feb 86).....	3
European Firms To Build New Fodder-Producing Plants (FRANKFURTER ZEITUNG/BLICK DURCH DIE WIRTSCHAFT, 25 Feb 86).....	6

ANGOLA

Fidel Castro Reiterates Support (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 6 Feb 86).....	8
Interprovincial Commission Created To Combat Puppets (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 5 Feb 86).....	10
Portuguese-Speaking Ministers Issue Declaration (PANA, 27 Mar 86).....	12
Benguela Military Hospital Receives Donation (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 20 Feb 86).....	13
Chirac Voices Support for UNITA (O JORNAL, 14 Mar 86).....	14
Huila Workers Join Socialist Emulation (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 20 Feb 86).....	16
Rebel Activities Reportedly Up in Lunda Sul (O JORNAL, 15 Feb 86).....	18
Coordinator Reports on Huambo Province Brigade Activities (Gildo Lemos; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 6 Feb 86).....	19

JMPLA Reports on Benguela Enrollment Campaign (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 6 Feb 86).....	21
Reportage on Economic Situation (Jonuel Goncalves; AFRICA HOJE, Feb 86).....	22
Demographic Overview of Country Presented (AFRICA HOJE, Feb 86).....	25
National Airline, Farm Sector Activities in Malanje Reported (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 21 Feb 86).....	27
Fishing Industry Difficulties Overview (AFRICA HOJE, Feb 86).....	29
Namibe Fishing Industry Production, Emulation Cited (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 15 Feb 86).....	31
Vice Minister Assesses Kwanza Sul Coffee Crop (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 6 Feb 86).....	33
Benguela Sugar Industry Production Figures Given (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 15 Feb 86).....	34
Briefs	
MPLA Labor Group in CSSR	35
ANGOP on U.S. 'Destabilization'	35
Uige Political, Military Training Ends	35
Cabinda Industry Experiences Difficulties	36
Luanda-Malanje Railroad	36
BOTSWANA	
Briefs	
Minister Questioned on Refugee's Repatriation	37
ETHIOPIA	
Mengistu's Draft Constitution Provokes Reactions (AFRIQUE NOUVELLE, 12 Feb 86).....	38
LESOTHO	
RSA Refugee Reportedly Abducted From Country (London BBC World Service, 28 Mar 86).....	39
Commentary Underlines Need for Communication (Maseru Domestic Service, 28 Mar 86).....	40

MOZAMBIQUE

- Increasing Charges of FRELIMO Atrocities Against Villagers
(O DIABO, 4 Mar 86; O DIA, 4 Mar 86)..... 42

- Lifidzi Massacre Laid to 'Brigade Limpá' 42
Catholic Church Charges 43

SENEGAL

- Diouf on OAU Commitment To Eliminate Apartheid
(Abdou Diouf Interview; AFRICA, Feb 86)..... 46

- Transportation Links With Algeria Developing
(WAL FADJRI, 14 Feb 86)..... 51

TOGO

- Briefs
Medical Protocol With PRJ 53

ZAIRE

- League of Black States Rationale, Prospects Discussed
(AFRICA INTERNATIONAL, Nov 85, Jan 86)..... 54

- Reasons Explored, by Paul Bernetel 54
Comments by Mobutu 58

- Regional Official Warns Against Subversion, Religious Sects
(Kinshasa Domestic Service, 30 Mar 86)..... 62

- Briefs
Agreements With France 63

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

- Bcesak Praised for Preventing Revenge on Alleged Informant
(Editorial; DIE BURGER, 4 Mar 86)..... 64

- CP, AWB, Agree on Personal Self-Defense for Whites
(DIE BURGER, 4 Mar 86)..... 65

- ANC Is Following Typical Revolutionary Pattern
(Editorial; DIE BURGER, 4 Mar 86)..... 66

Tougher Policy Toward Lesotho, Mozambique Suggested (DIE AFRIKANER, 29 Jan 86).....	67
SADF Budget Figures Reveal High Efficiency (THE CITIZEN, 19 Mar 86).....	69
Inkatha Seeks Recruits Among Farm Workers (DIE AFRIKANER, 26 Feb 86).....	70
Agricultural Union President Asks for Means To Protect Farmers (DIE AFRIKANER, 29 Jan 86).....	72
New Navy Strike Craft Launched (SAPA, 27 Mar 86).....	73
Government's Reform Policy Denounced (DIE AFRIKANER, 26 Feb 86).....	75
Malan Condemns Leftist 'Onslaught' Against SADF (SAPA, 18 Mar 86).....	78
Controversy Over Mixed Business Areas Noted (DIE BURGER, 29 Jan 86).....	79
More Black Unemployment Creates Social, Economic Problems (DIE AFRIKANER, 12 Feb 86).....	81
Professor Warns Apartheid Laws Hurt Courts (DIE BURGER, 6 Mar 86).....	82
Chairman of SA Foundation Speaks in Favor of Moderate Coalition (DIE BURGER, 6 Mar 86).....	84
Postmaster General Refuses To Deny Wire Tapping of HNP (DIE AFRIKANER, 26 Feb 86).....	86
Coalition of NP, Labor Party Strained by School Situation (DIE AFRIKANER, 26 Feb 86).....	87
Briefs	
Influx Control Elimination Criticized	89

BLACKS

Survey Says Blacks Rejecting Tribal Affiliations (SAPA, 19 Mar 86).....	90
Ciskei Official Blames Government for Mooiplaas Unrest (SAPA, 26 Mar 86).....	91

Lebowa, Groblersdal Sign Joint Water Project
(Johannesburg Television Service, 19 Mar 86)..... 92

Briefs
Municipal Police Raises 93

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Briefs
Comair To Fly Outside Route 94

17 April 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

- UNITA Claims ANC Battalions Helping MPLA
(Hannes de Wet; THE STAR, 20 Mar 86) 1

- Briefs
Andrada Attack Shakes Economy 2

BOTSWANA

- Government Unveils 'Tough' New Terrorism Law
(THE CITIZEN, 21 Mar 86) 3

ETHIOPIA

- Rural Electrification Projects Described
(Makonnen Haile; THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 23 Feb 86) 4

- Briefs
Villagization Building Figures 6

LESOTHO

- King Moshoeshoe's New Power, Influence Analyzed
(John Mukela; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 7 Mar 86) 8

- Lekhanya Reportedly Takes Firm Grip of Reins
(Gerald L'Ange; THE STAR, 14 Mar 86) 10

- New Cabinet Includes King's Friends 11

- Briefs
Major Changes in Civil Service 13

SWAZILAND

- Briefs
300 Swazi Passports Disappear 14

TANZANIA

Zanzibar Increases Electricity Tariffs (DAILY NEWS, 7 Mar 86)	15
Norwegian Agency Aids Zanzibar Rural Electrification (Abdallah Yakuti; DAILY NEWS, 11 Mar 86)	17
Ferry To Link Zanzibar, Pemba Islands (Abdallah Yakuti; DAILY NEWS, 12 Mar 86)	19
Cashew Production Revival Project Underway (DAILY NEWS, 8 Mar 86)	20
Japanese Grant Boosts Lindi-Kibiti Road Projects (DAILY NEWS, 14 Mar 86)	21
Coffee Marketing Board Reveals Figures (Mussa Lupatu; DAILY NEWS, 17 Mar 86)	22
More Official Attention Being Paid to Industrial Co-Ops (Joseph Kithama; DAILY NEWS, 18 Mar 86)	24
Briefs Minister on Nile Basin Water	26

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Viljoen Outlines Demands, Responses on Black Education (THE STAR, 27 Mar 86)	27
Black Policemen To Get New Houses (Kevin Webb; SERVAMUS, Mar 86)	28
Briefs Battalion Recruiting Zulus	30
HNP Calls for Emergency	30
Afrikaners Support Police	30

BLACKS

PFP's Eglin Reveals Figures in Black Housing Crisis (THE ARGUS, 18 Mar 86)	32
Langa Residents Oppose Forced Removal of 426 Families (THE STAR, 21 Mar 86)	33
Sudden Shift of Violence to Rural Areas Affects Farmers (Khulu Sibiyi; CITY PRESS, 23 Mar 86)	35

Report on Violence in Western Transvaal (Daniel Dhlamini; CITY PRESS, 23 Mar 86)	37
Commentator Praises Helen Suzman's Statements (Percy Qoboza; CITY PRESS, 23 Mar 86)	39
Court Documents Reveal Roots of Township Unrest (THE CITIZEN, 24 Mar 86)	41
UDF Involvement, by Keith Abendroth	41
"Comrade" Tells of Coaching	42
Black Advancements Seen in Toyota Manufacturing Plant (CITY PRESS, 23 Mar 86)	43
Employers Urged To Aid Unions Against Oukasie's Removal (Sheryl Raine; THE STAR, 27 Mar 86)	44
Briefs	
Black Businessmen Committee	46
Bophuthatswana Minister on Homeland	46

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Krugersdorp Residents React to Munsieville Decision (THE STAR, 15 Mar 86)	47
Petition Demands Removal of Township 'Berlin Wall' Proposed, by Chris More	47 48
Significance of Communist Flag in Township Funerals Discussed (Gary van Staden; THE SUNDAY STAR, 23 Mar 86)	49
Port Elizabeth Council Warned on Apartheid Policy (THE CITIZEN, 24 Mar 86)	51
Student Militancy on Witwatersrand Campus Discussed (Susan Fleming; THE STAR, 26 Mar 86)	52
Opposition Spokesman on Black Education Criticizes Viljoen (THE STAR, 27 Mar 86)	54

ECONOMIC

Paper Reports Rising White Unemployment in Port Elizabeth (WEEKEND POST, 15 Mar 86)	55
Correspondent Looks at Country's Large Public Service (David Breier; THE SUNDAY STAR, 23 Mar 86)	56

Charts Trace Building Costs, Motor Industry, Money Supply (THE SUNDAY STAR, 23 Mar 86)	58
Paper Criticizes Auditor-General on Expenditure Statement (SUNDAY TIMES, 23 Mar 86)	62
Cabinet's Treatment of Economic Issues Criticized (Cees Bruggemans; SUNDAY TIMES, 23 Mar 86)	65
Editor Reports on Progress of Rietspruit Opencast Coal Mine (John Orpen; THE SUNDAY STAR, 23 Mar 86)	68
Economist Attacks Budget, Predicts More Unemployment, Unrest (Azar Jammie; THE SUNDAY STAR, 23 Mar 86)	70
Land, Agricultural Bank Reports Soaring Farmers' Debt (David Braun; THE STAR, 26 Mar 86)	73
Mossel Bay Gas Field Costs To Soar (Jaap Boekkooi; THE STAR, 26 Mar 86)	74
Briefs	
Water Deal With Lesotho	75
4000 People Declared Bankrupt	75
Mossel Bay Gas Studies	75

18 April 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

'Triangular Aid' Promoted as Method of Food Distribution (Charles J. Diodj; AFRICA, Dec 85)	1
OMVS Ministers End Meeting; Communique Issued (Bamako Domestic Service, 19 Mar 86)	5
10-Year History of CEAO Reviewed (PANA, 23 Mar 86)	6
Briefs	
UMOA Council Meets	10

ANGOLA

Party Official Closes National Party Meeting (PANA, 2 Apr 86)	11
Envoy To Zaire Meets Foreign Ministry Officials (Luanda Domestic Service, 2 Apr 86)	12

GHANA

Briefs	
Military Uniforms From Bulgaria	13

LIBERIA

PUL Urges Release of Journalist, Students (ELWA, 27 Mar 86)	14
Briefs	
Hospital Agreement With China	15

MOZAMBIQUE

MNR Sets Tougher Terms for Settlement (THE STAR, 2 Apr 86)	16
Figures in Top-Level Government Shake-Up Described (THE CITIZEN, 31 Mar 86)	17
Peasant Cooperatives Hold General Assembly in Maputo (NOTICIAS, 14 Mar 86)	19
Recently Passed Labor Law Published (NOTICIAS, 15 Mar 86)	23
New Salt-Processing Equipment in Operation (NOTICIAS, 18 Mar 86)	25
Briefs	
Wheat From Spain	27
UNHCR Delegation	27
USSR Donation	27

NIGERIA

Agricultural Policy, Privatization of Government Firms (Lagos Domestic Service, 2 Apr 86)	29
--	----

TANZANIA

President Mwinyi Visits Coast Region (James Mwakisyala; DAILY NEWS, 26 Mar 86)	30
Bulgaria, China Pledge Support (DAILY NEWS, 26 Mar 86)	31
Canada Provides Grant for Oil Exploration (Zephania Musendo; DAILY NEWS, 22 Mar 86)	32
Night Flights to Zanzibar Suspended (DAILY NEWS, 22 Mar 86)	34
Ambitious National Rice Program Underway (DAILY NEWS, 22 Mar 86)	35
Fifty Valmet Tractors Exported to Sudan (DAILY NEWS, 25 Mar 86)	37
Briefs	
SIDA Donation	39
Water Supply for Dar	39
Ruvuma Police Impound Guns	39
Canada To Help Mbeya Region	39

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Government Reexamines Law on Bannings, Detentions (THE STAR, 24 Mar 86)	40
UNITA Officers Attend SADF 32 Battalion Anniversary (THE CITIZEN, 31 Mar 86)	41
Origins of Unit, by Keith Abendroth	41
UNITA Officers' Praise	42
Treurnicht Warns on 'Own Affairs' (THE CITIZEN, 27 Mar 86)	43
White Education Under 'Own Affairs' Cabinet (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 31 Mar 86)	44
Police Say ANC Organizing Car Thefts (THE STAR, 24 Mar 86)	45
AHI President Gives Priority to Boosting Economic Growth (THE CITIZEN, 31 Mar 86)	46
Construction of Diplomatic Mission in Mozambique Begins (John D'Oliveira; THE STAR, 25 Mar 86)	48
Briefs	
Senior Military Promotions	49

BLACKS

All Race Small Business Forum Opened in Johannesburg (CITY PRESS, 23 Mar 86)	50
Five Non-Racial Secondary Schools Being Established by NEST (CITY PRESS, 23 Mar 86)	51
Black Homes Sales Soar Despite Unrest (Winnie Graham; THE STAR, 29 Mar 86)	52
Port Elizabeth Blacks Mourn SACP Leader (THE CITIZEN, 1 Apr 86)	53
Briefs	
Coca-Cola Fund for Blacks	54

SOCIOLOGICAL/OTHER

Possibility of Pik Botha for State President Presented (David Braun; THE STAR, 29 Mar 86)	55
--	----

Correspondent Summarizes Events in Parliament (David Braun; THE STAR, 2 Apr 86)	57
Commentary Views Failure of Machel's Socialist Politics (Jahannesburg International Service, 2 Apr 86)	59
Commentator on Troubles Facing COSATU (Kanthan Pillay; POST NATAL, 26-29 Mar 86)	61
Commentator on Inkatha's Challenge of COSATU (Kanthan Pillay; POST NATAL, 26-29 Mar 86)	63
'People's Education' System Seen as Emerging From NECC (Susan Fleming; THE STAR, 1 Apr 86)	64
Commentary Criticizes NECC 'Political Agenda' (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 1 Apr 86)	66
PFP Money-Raising Campaign To Boost Membership (David Braun; THE STAR, 24 Mar 86)	68

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Commentary Discusses Implications of Oil Glut (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 2 Apr 86)	69
ASSOCOM Says Business Confidence Index Falls (SAPA, 1 Apr 86)	71
Country's Trade Surplus Increases in February (SAPA, 2 Apr 86)	73
PWV Area Facing Critical Water Shortage (Kym Hamilton; THE STAR, 2 Apr 86)	75
Mossel Bay Gas Exploitation Enters First Major Phase (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 27 Mar 86)	77
Mining Chiefs Expect High Inflation To Continue (THE CITIZEN, 1 Apr 86)	79
Anglo Mines Wants Jobs Open to All Races (THE STAR, 29 Mar 86)	80
Gencor Mines Benefit From Slump in Rand (Duncan Collings; THE STAR, 1 Apr 86)	81
Gencor Examines Feasibility of Synfuel Project (Andrew Thomson; THE CITIZEN, 1 Apr 86)	83
Briefs	
PFP: Party Opposes Disinvestment	84
Debt Repayment	84
Trade Figures	84

24 APRIL 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- ECOWAS To Set Up Privately Owned Offshore Bank
(Henry Harington; DAILY NATION, 27 Mar 86) 1

ANGOLA

- UNITA's Countryside Attacks Creating Difficulties
(AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 12 Mar 86) 4

BENIN

- Briefs
Equipment From Japan 8

BOTSWANA

- Swedish Development Assistance Discussed
(DAILY NEWS, 13 Mar 86) 9

- Lack of Maintenance Facilities Hampers Pilot's Training
(DAILY NEWS, 25 Mar 86) 10

- Briefs
Soviet Air Show 12

BURKINA

- Islamic Bank Official Meets Sankara; Comments
(Ouagadougou Domestic Service, 28 Mar 86) 13

ETHIOPIA

- Derg Influence on Constitutional Commission Reported Strong
(THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 16 Mar 86) 15

- Briefs
Crop Duster Factory Planned 17
Literacy Campaign Continues 17
Arssi Region Villagization Figures 17

GHANA

Briefs

Soviet Trade Union Delegation	19
TUC Delegation to Moscow	19
Cuban Goods	19
New JFM Committee	20

GUINEA-BISSAU

Cooperative Agreement Signed With Yugoslavia (NO PINTCHA, 20 Jan 86)	21
Briefs	
EEC Delegation Visits Country	23
Cooperation With Angola Planned	23
Maritime Agreement With Belgium	23
Cicer To Double Production	24

KENYA

Major Changes for Nation's Economy Announced (THE WEEKLY REVIEW; 28 Mar 86)	25
Private Sector To Increase Role in Economic Development (Joe Rogoiyo; E A REPORT ON TRADE AND INDUSTRY, Mar 86)	27

LESOTHO

Government Fights Desertification With 5 Year Project (Koena Kotsokoane; THE COMET, 1 Feb 86)	30
Briefs	
Over 1,000 Rifles Recovered	32
LPF Donation to Hlotse Hospital	32

LIBERIA

President Forms Emergency Committee To View Economy (NEW LIBERIAN, 17 Mar 86)	33
Doe Confers With Lebanese, Indian Investors (NEW LIBERIAN, 18 Mar 86)	35
Government Demands Deposits From Commercial Banks (NEW LIBERIAN, 21 Mar 86)	37
Business Community Concerned About Banking Bottleneck (NEW LIBERIAN, 21 Mar 86)	38

MALAWI

Appreciation Expressed for Chinese Assistance (MALAWI NEWS, 15-21 Mar 86)	40
Finance Minister on Surtax, Projected Deficit (MALAWI NEWS, 22-28 Mar 86)	41
Bank Governor on Foreign Exchange Allocation (DAILY TIMES, 21 Mar 86)	42

MALI

Briefs	
Agreement Signed With France	43

MOZAMBIQUE

Italian Assistance in 300-Hectare Reclamation Project (Marcelino Silva; NOTICIAS, 8 Mar 86)	44
High Food Prices Reported in Maputo Markets (NOTICIAS, 21, 22 Feb 86)	46
High Prices Spread	46
Continued High Prices	47
Consumer Cooperatives Association Formed (NOTICIAS, 21, 25 Feb 86)	49
6 Cooperatives Merge	49
Agenda Presented	50
Reporters Accompany Armed Forces Into Recaptured Bandit Base (Mario Ferro; NOTICIAS, 8 Mar 86)	52
University Will Offer Courses in Indigenous Languages (NOTICIAS, 8 Mar 86)	59
Briefs	
Chissano Leaves Moscow	62
Velooso in Portugal	62
Efripel Exceeds Production Target	62

NIGER

Briefs	
French Agricultural Aid	64
Japanese Food Aid	64

NIGERIA

Brazilian Navy Group Visits for Joint Maneuvers (DAILY TIMES, 4 Mar 86; THE TRIUMPH, 8 Mar 86)	65
Captain Ill, Fleet Described, by Odafe Othihiwa Nature of Exercise Outlined	65 65

SIERRA LEONE

Momoh Procures Aid Package During China Visit (DAILY MAIL, 4 Mar 86)	67
Amal Leader Barrie Visits Hometown of Bo (WE YONE, 13 Feb 86)	70
Government Cracks Down on Mining Blackmarket, Smuggling (WE YONE, 6 Mar 86)	71
Miners Pledge Support for New Gold, Diamond Offices (THE NEW CITIZEN, 13 Feb 86)	74
Momoh Outlines Plans for Green Revolution (WE YONE, 13 Feb 86)	75
Rice Shortage Blamed on Poor Distribution (THE NEW CITIZEN, 22 Feb 86)	77
Scarce Commodity Prices Revised Upwards (WE YONE, 6 Mar 86)	79
Alleged Police Atrocities in Moyamba District (Jon Foray; THE NEW CITIZEN, 22 Feb 86)	82
Russian Language House Moves to New Facilities (Abdul Karim Kamara; THE NEW CITIZEN, 8 Mar 86)	83
Briefs	
APC Delegates to CPSU Congress	84
Government Revives Rice Department	84

TANZANIA

Immigration Department Orders Tightening of Procedures (DAILY NEWS, 3 Apr 86)	85
TAZARA Gets Development Grant for 10-Year Plan (SUNDAY NEWS, 30 Mar 86)	86
Zanzibar Chief Minister Discusses Public Service Laxity (Abdallah Yakuti; SUNDAY NEWS, 30 Mar 86)	88

ZAIRE

Political, Economic, Financial Programs Announced (ELIMA, 4, 5 Mar 86)	90
---	----

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Tutu Softening Rhetoric After Return From U.S. (DIE BURGER, 29 Jan 86)	97
Tambo Denies Action Against Civilians (Jan Taljaard; BEELD, 17 Jan 86)	98
AWB Organizes Protection of Whites Against 'Threat' (DIE BURGER, 29 Jan 86)	101
Rightist Group Calls for Whites Only Area (DIE BURGER, 29, 30 Jan 86)	102
Mossel Bay Considered Ideal Area	102
Plan Viewed as Unrealistic, Editorial	103

28 APRIL 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- Botswana, Zimbabwe To Increase Cooperation
(DAILY NEWS, 19 Mar 86) 1

ANGOLA

- UNITA's Prospects, Ties With Zambia Analyzed
(O DIA, 17 Mar 86) 2

- Briefs
Portuguese Technical Assistants 6

DJIBOUTI

- Refugee Camp Established; Statistics Provided
(LA NATION, 30 Jan 86) 7

ETHIOPIA

- Drought, Famine Worsen in Wollo Province
(NEW NIGERIAN, 10 Mar 86) 9

GHANA

- Government Orders Corporation To Produce, Purchase More
(Kodjo Atsu; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 20 Mar 86) 10
- Sheanut Production Figures, Currency Earnings
(GHANAIAN TIMES, 19 Mar 86) 12
- Work Begins on Highway Project
(Kodjo Atsu; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 19 Mar 86) 13

KENYA

- COTU Elections Ordered by October
(Charles Kulundu; THE KENYA TIMES, 27 Mar 86) 15

Passport Applications Scrutinized (DAILY NATION, 27 Mar 86)	16
LIBERIA	
Supreme Court Halts Coalition Rally (G. Kparcon Nardoh; NEW LIBERIAN, 21 Mar 86)	17
Hoarders Blamed for Rice Shortages (NEW LIBERIAN, 14 Mar 86)	18
Mining Activities: Production, Export, Revenues (NEW LIBERIAN, 18 Mar 86)	19
MALAWI	
Role of Ethanol in Providing Energy Needs (Nicholas Kamkwala; DAILY TIMES, 25 Mar 86)	21
Transporters Focus on Northern Route (Duncan Chawinga; DAILY TIMES, 27 Mar 86)	23
MOZAMBIQUE	
Solutions To Cahora Bassa's Security Situation Sought (EXPRESSO, 15 Mar 86)	24
Portuguese Military Intervention Desired, by Virgilio Azevedo	24
Renamo Sabotage Discussed, by Augusto de Carvalho	28
Aid From Scandinavia Detailed (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 22 Mar 86)	33
NIGERIA	
Economic Cooperation Agreement Signed With Angola (DAILY TIMES, 8 Mar 86)	37
Government Now Reviewing Oil Pact Agreements (Nkem Agetua; NEW NIGERIAN, 8 Mar 86)	38
Separate Panels for Import Licences Established (Chris Obinagwam; DAILY TIMES, 4 Mar 86)	39
Romanian Agricultural Machinery, Railroad Car Imports (Salamat Babatunde; THE TRIUMPH, 5 Mar 86)	40
Panel To Control Migrant Islamic Teachers Formed (Adebisi Adekunle; NEW NIGERIAN, 8 Mar 86)	41

Briefs	
Petroleum Production Figures	42
Imam Cautions Youth on Incitement	42

TANZANIA

Chinese Minister Hails Ties During Visit (DAILY NEWS, 28 Mar 86)	43
Ceremony Inaugurates Udeka River Mini-Hydro Electric Station (DAILY NEWS, 28 Mar 86)	44
Sisal Estates Denationalized (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 15 Mar 86)	45

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Boraine's Statement About Tutu May Cause Conflict in PFP (DIE BURGER, 24 Jan 86)	46
Tutu Condoning of ANC Action Criticized (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 24 Jan 86)	49
PFP Urged To Clarify Ties With ANC (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 24 Jan 86)	50
NCM Leader Denies Discussing Violence With ANC Leader (DIE BURGER, 27 Jan 86)	51
Slabbert Accused of Taking Backseat to ANC in NCM (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 28 Jan 86)	53
Buthelezi on Statutory Council, Relations With ANC (Mangosuthu Buthelezi Interview; DIE BURGER, 6, 7 Mar 86)	55
Tutu's Call for Violence Seen as in Conflict With Nobel Prize (DIE BURGER, 21 Jan 86)	59
Black Leadership Needed Before Destruction Sets in (Piet Muller; BEELD, 22 Jan 86)	60
More Sophisticated Counterpropaganda Called For (Dawie; BEELD, 18 Jan 86)	62
Spending for Defense Increases (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 22 Mar 86)	64
Pongola Commando's Role, Training Described (L. Rourke; PARATUS, Jan 86)	65

Farmers Organize Commandos for Self-Defense (PARATUS, Jan 86)	67
Black States Warned Against Cooperation With Terrorists (DIE BURGER, 27 Jan 86)	70
Business Leaders Encouraging Government To Increase Reform (DIE BURGER, 22 Jan 86)	71
Deputy Minister De Beer Outlines Improvement of Black Education (DIE BURGER, 28 Jan 86)	73
Coloreds' Attitude in Coffee Room Criticized (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 6 Mar 86)	75

ECONOMY

Soekor To Let Mossel Bay Contracts (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 22 Mar 86)	76
--	----

29 APRIL 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

CHAD

Envoy Comments on Goukouni Absence (PANA, 31 Mar 86)	1
---	---

KENYA

Problem of Crop Loss Due to Poor Pest Control Raised (THE KENYA TIMES, 4 Apr 86)	2
Briefs	
Exporters Protest Payment Delays	4
Three Jailed for Sedition	4
Mau-Maus Reportedly Buying Ugandan Arms	5

MOZAMBIQUE

Briefs	
Agricultural Aid From Sweden	6

NIGERIA

Joint Commercial Ventures With Benin Outlined (DAILY STAR, 10 Mar 86)	7
Agricultural Research Treaty Signed With Australia (NEW NIGERIAN, 14 Mar 86)	9
EEC Financial Assistance Package Outlined (Igbokwe Mweruyh; DAILY TIMES, 24 Mar 86)	10
Trade Exchange With Guinea Approved (DAILY TIMES, 27 Mar 86)	11
Trade Relations With France Intact, Import Increase Expected (Ngu Ughamadu; BUSINESS TIMES, 31 Mar 86)	12

Import Licence Allocations, Policies, Priorities (SUNDAY NEW NIGERIAN, 9 Mar 86)	13
Government Approves Export Promotion Package (SUNDAY NEW NIGERIAN, 9 Mar 86)	15
Board Considers Disbanding National Supply Company (Chris Obinagwam; SUNDAY TIMES, 9 Mar 86)	16
Encouragement for Agriculture in 1986 Budget Outlined (BUSINESS TIMES, 10 Mar 86)	17
Poor Agricultural Support Prices Reported (NEW NIGERIAN, 11, 19 Mar 86)	18
Northern Emirs Complain	18
Negative Impact On Future Production Feared, by Ibrahim Salihu	19
Per Capita Income Decline Reported (Roseline Umesi; BUSINESS TIMES, 17 Mar 86)	20
Desert Wind Destroys Crops in Gumel (Musuf Ozi Usman; NEW NIGERIAN, 22 Mar 86)	21
Mineral Production, Exploration, Expected Sales Figures (Mus A. Tijjani; SUNDAY TRIUMPH, 23 Mar 86)	22
Crisis Looms in Textile Industry (Dapo Ajibola; BUSINESS TIMES, 24 Mar 86)	23
Despite Border Opening, Activity, Traffic Remains Light (Dapo Ajibola; BUSINESS TIMES, 24 Mar 86)	25
Distribution of Import Licences in Agro Sector (NEW NIGERIAN, 28 Mar 86)	27
Economic Recession Blamed on Inadequate Foreign Investment (Harold G. O. Osuagwu; BUSINESS TIMES, 31 Mar 86)	28
Changes Announced in Local Government Administration (Nkem Agetua; NEW NIGERIAN, 12 Mar 86)	31
Shagaya Calls for Consultative Body on Religion (Shehu Dauda; THE TRIUMPH, 22 Mar 86)	32
Reaction to Sokoto State Edict on Islamic Teaching (NEW NIGERIAN, 24 Mar 86; DAILY TIMES, 24 Mar 86)	34
Chief Imam Calls Edict Repressive, by Ibrahim Salihu Migrant Teachers Flee Country	34 35

Eastern Naval Command Acquires Eight Patrol Boats (NEW NIGERIAN, 11 Mar 86)	36
Commodore Nyako on Naval Readiness, Training Emphasis (DAILY TIMES, 14 Mar 86)	37
Air Force Still Handles Presidential Fleet (DAILY TIMES, 19 Mar 86)	38
Air Force Unit Moving to Maiduguri To Protect Air Space (Daniel Iifato; NEW NIGERIAN, 21 Mar 86)	39
Reorganization Underway at General Staff Headquarters (Shehu Dauda; THE TRIUMPH, 30 Mar 86)	40
Briefs	
New Naval Base Commissionings	41
Muslim Sects Clash in Jos	41
Permanent Secretary Appointments	41
Crude Oil for Sierra Leone	41
'Nigerianization' of Pipelines Completed	42
Students Held for Ammunition	42
Hungarian Food Production Contract	42
New Infantry School Director	43
Former Politicians Denied Local Government Role	43
Religious Gatherings Banned in Irepo	43
Prices Soar in Kaduna	43
Naval Officer Promotions	44
New Air Force Unit Planned	44
Air Force Suspends Plane Purchases	44
Bread, Food Prices Increasing	45

SOMALIA

Briefs	
Italian Aid Agreement	46

TANZANIA

Briefs	
Cooperation Agreement With Zimbabwe	47

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

ANC Members Banned From Botswana Described as Leading Figures (DIE BURGER, 8 Mar 86)	48
Initiative on Kwazulu, Natal Joint Executive Discussed (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 12 Mar 86)	49

Government Proceeding With Change in Influx Control (DIE BURGER, 13 Mar 86)	50
More Coloreds Welcomed Into Armed Forces (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 13 Mar 86)	52
Editorial Criticizes Comments by PFP's Suzman (DIE BURGER, 14 Mar 86)	53
Indian Leader Praised for Defending Afrikaans (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 14 Mar 86)	55
Urban Redistricting To Lead to More Self-Determination (DIE BURGER, 14 Mar 86)	56
Professor Urges Real Reform To Stop ANC (Jacques Van Wyk; DIE BURGER, 15 Mar 86)	58
Viljoen Claims Black Education To Be Improved (DIE BURGER, 15 Mar 86)	61
Deputy Minister of Education Confirms Goal of Equal Education (Grietjie Odendaal; DIE BURGER, 22 Mar 86)	63
Black Participation in High-Level Government Urged (Dawie; DIE BURGER, 15 Mar 86)	66
Editorial: Budget Favors Education Over Defense (DIE BURGER, 18 Mar 86)	68
Paper Reports on Prison Conditions, Gangs (DIE BURGER, 20 Mar 86)	69
Concern Expressed Over Increased Fighting in Mozambique (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 20 Mar 86)	72
Government Measures for Equal Salaries Praised (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 20 Mar 86)	73
Paper Views Dispute in U.S. Over Statements by Crocker (Allan C. Brownfield; DIE BURGER, 27 Mar 86)	74
Paper Views New Political System, White Interests (DIE NASIONALIS, Mar 86)	76
Briefs	
Less Force by Police	77

BLACKS

Black Parents Seek Larger Role in Education Issues (Mike Loewe; WEEKLY MAIL, 27 Mar 86)	78
--	----

Citibank Aiming at Black Entrepreneurs	
Ciaran Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES-BUSINESS TIMES, 30 Mar 86)	79

Briefs	
Kawzulu Investment	81

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Liberals View 'Hard Left', Assess Strategy	
(Ken Owen; BUSINESS DAY, 27 Mar 86)	82

ECONOMIC

Reportage on Reserve Bank Action to Stimulate Economy	
((BUSINESS DAY, 2, 3 Apr 86)	84

Funds Pumped Into Banking System, by Gerald Prosalendis	84
Editorial Welcomes Measures	85

Stellenbosch Survey Paints Bleak Picture of Economy	
(BUSINESS DAY, 3 Apr 86)	86

Water Situation Critical in PWV Area	
(Kym Hamilton; THE STAR, 2 Apr 86)	87

Losses Likely on Surplus Maize Exports	
(Gerald Reilly; BUSINESS DAY, 2 Apr 86)	89

Importance of Messel Bay Project Emphasized	
(Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 11 Apr 86)	90

Iscor Reducing Iron-Ore Export Price Due to Oversupply	
(Don Robertson; SUNDAY TIMES-BUSINESS TIMES, 23 Mar 86)	92

Briefs	
Gold Mine Exploration	94
Farmer's Debt Problems	94
Uruguay Trade Mission	95
Trade With Portugal Rises	95

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- Continent Main 1986 Swedish Aid Recipient
(Carin Stahlberg; SVENSKA DAGBLADET, 25 Mar 86) 1

ANGOLA

- UNITA Delegation Encounters Hostility
(David Jackson; SUNDAY TIMES, 23 Mar 86) 3
- UNITA's Chindondo on Cuban Reinforcements to FAPLA
(Joao Santa Rita; THE STAR, 24 Mar 86) 4

BOTSWANA

- France Plans To Open Embassy in Gaborone
(DAILY NEWS, 17 Mar 86) 5
- China's Role in Nation Building Praised
(DAILY NEWS, 24 Mar 86) 6
- Multi-Billion-Pula Project To Tap Okavango
(Kwapeng Modikwe; DAILY NEWS, 17 Mar 86) 8
- Mankgatau Installed as Senior Tribal Authority
(Mmuso Tidlmane; DAILY NEWS, 24 Mar 86) 10
- Air Botswana Incurs Loss of Two Million Pula in Fiscal 1985
(DAILY NEWS, 14 Mar 86) 11

ETHIOPIA

- Swedes Consider Aid Cut Due to Forced Resettlements
(Kaa Eneberg; DAGENS NYHETER, 25 Mar 86) 13
- Successes of Eritrean Guerrilla Relief Efforts Described
(Ulrich Glauber; DIE ZEIT, 28 Mar 86) 15

GHANA

- Government Efforts to Assassinate Dissidents Abroad Outlined
(TALKING DRUMS, 17 Mar 86) 19

GUINEA

- District Councils Established in Conakry
(AFP, 14 Apr 86) 22

LIBERIA

- Briefs
Opposition Demands Release of Politicians 24

MALAWI

- Parliament Discusses Public Fund Abuse, Corrective Measures
(DAILY TIMES, 3 Apr 86) 25

- Briefs
Fish Production, Exports 27
President Banda Appoints New Mayors 27

NIGERIA

- World Bank Official Offers Suggestions on Economy
(Lagos Domestic Service, 16 Apr 86) 28

- Briefs
EEC Financial Assistance 29
Traditional Rulers Warned 29

SIERRA LEONE

- Inequities in Rice Distribution Exposed
(WE YONE, 13 Mar 86) 30

- Momoh Orders Probe Into Nine Institutions
(DAILY MAIL, 27 Mar 86) 32

- Briefs
Dutch Nationals Deported 33

UGANDA

- UFM's Sabiiti Discusses Museveni, Future
(Jim Schilder; DE TIJD, 7 Mar 86) 34

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Far Right Leader Contests Questions on Apartheid, Politics (Jaap Marais Interview; DIE AFRIKANER, 27 Nov 85)	39
Coalition Cabinet Considered Unlikely (Dawie; DIE BURGER, 8 Mar 86)	45
Rumors of Charges in Cabinet Discussed (DIE AFRIKANER, 19 Mar 86)	47
Navy Command Relocated at Historic Simonstown (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 8 Mar 86)	48
Naude May Be Replaced by Black as SACC Secretary (DIE BURGER, 17 Mar 86)	50
1200 Petition To Keep University of Pretoria White (DIE AFRIKANER, 19 Mar 86)	51
HNP Opposed to Natal-KwaZulu Cooperation (DIE AFRIKANER, 19 Mar 86)	52
Motive Behind Arson at Natal University Viewed (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 24 Mar 86)	54
ANC Conduct Makes All-Parties Convention Impossible (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 25 Mar 86)	55
Problems in Coloreds' Education System Discussed (DIE BURGER, various dates)	56
'Gutter' Education, by Lyndon Johnstone, John-Paul Valentyn	56
Teachers' Views, by John-Paul Valentyn	58
Low Qualifications Blamed, by Henry Kleinhans, John-Paul Valentyn	60
Overall System at Fault, by Henry Kleinhans	62
Colored Intellectuals Give Views, by John-Paul Valentyn	64
Editorial Sees Disunity, 'Deep Discord' Among Blacks (DIE BURGER, 31 Mar 86)	66
Aid in Government-Sponsored Housing Rent Announced (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 31 Mar 86)	67

9 MAY 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Cuban Statistics Delegation Visits Huila (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 1 Feb 86).....	1
Internal Trade Status, Problems in Uige Described (Leonel Liborio; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 14 Feb 86).....	2
Minister Discusses Internal Trade Plan (LUANDA JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 14 Feb 86).....	4
GDR Cooperation in Transport Sector, Socialist Emulation Reported (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 16 Feb 86).....	5
Economic, Political Situation Analyzed (O DIA, 23 Mar 86).....	7
Paper Estimates Losses in Oil Industry (SEMANARIO, 27 Mar 86).....	9
UNITA Denies Threatening Ambassador in Lisbon (O DIA, 28 Mar 86).....	10
Briefs Sugar Imported From Cuba	11

MOZAMBIQUE

Report on OJM Second National Conference (NOTICIAS, various dates).....	12
Opening Ceremonies	12
Highlights of Machel's Opening Speech	14
Air Force Chief Speaks, by Antonio H. Thai	17
Machel on Various Issue	18

Editorial Analyzes Changes Within Frelimo (DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 20 Mar 86).....	37
Scenario for Machel, Renamo Meeting Proposed (O DIABO, 25 Mar 86).....	39
Local Merchant Reports on Chissano Cashew Crop (NOTICIAS, 12 Mar 86).....	42
Farm Marketing Situation in Mecula, Marrupa Districts Reported (NOTICIAS, 13 Mar 86).....	44
OXFAM Plans Emergency Aid for Cabo Delgado Province (NOTICIAS, 13 Mar 86).....	46
Minister Praises New Pedagogical Institute (Ernesto Zucule; NOTICIAS, 15 Mar 86).....	48
Briefs	
Private Commercial Vehicles	50
Zambezia Province Trade	50

ZAMBIA

Locations, Population of Mozambican Refugee Camps (Charles Kachikoti; ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 19 Mar 86).....	51
Mozambican Refugee Camp Life Detailed (Charles Kachikoti; ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 31 Mar 86).....	53

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Political Role of Inkatha Movement Examined (Andre le Roux; Johannesburg Television Service, 16 Apr 86).....	56
Deputy Minister Speaks on Statutory Council (SAPA, 21 Apr 86).....	61
Commentary Defends Government's Reform Program (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 23 Apr 86).....	63

BLACKS

Network Discusses Black-on-Black Violence (Louis Nel, et. al.; Johannesburg Television Service, 17 Apr 86).....	65
Buthlezi Warns Against Failure of Indaba (SAPA, 17 Apr 86).....	75

Zulu King Criticizes Cosatu's Call for Sanctions (SAPA, 20 Apr 86).....	77
Mrs Mandela Surprised at 'Hysteria' Over Remarks (Langa Skosana; SOWETAN, 21 Apr 86).....	79
Briefs	
Evicted Families Resettled on Farm	81
Influx Control End Welcomed	81
Crossroads Murder Charges	81

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Eglin Comments on Van Der Walt Report (SAPA, 18 Apr 86).....	83
Reaction to 10-Year Education Plan Reported (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 18 Apr 86).....	86
Louis Nel Discusses Foreign Journalists (SAPA, 21 Apr 86).....	88
CAPE TIMES Barred From Speaking to Police (SAPA, 21 Apr 86).....	90
ECC Reacts To White Paper on Defense (SAPA, 22 Apr 86).....	92
Reportage on Abolition of Influx Control (SAPA, Johannesburg Domestic Service, 22, 23 Apr 86).....	94
Justice Minister Comments	94
Commentary Assesses Effects	96
Briefs	
Colored, Indian Conscription Denied Support	98
Labor Party MP's Speak on Education	98
Urban Sector Council Welcomes White Paper	98
'Onslaught' Against SADF	99
Monitoring Committee Established	99

ECONOMIC

Foreign Banks 'Prepared To Extend Loans' (SAPA, 16 Apr 86).....	100
Briefs	
Favorable Trade Balance Recorded	102

12 MAY 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Briefs

- Talks Held With EEC Delegation 1

BOTSWANA

Briefs

- New Laws Against Terrorism, Spying 2
SATUCC Executive Secretary Departed 2

GHANA

- Shake-Up in Justice Department, Justices Removed
(GHANAIAN TIMES, 4 Apr 86) 3

- Project To Improve Air Traffic Services Begins
(Adwoa Van-Ess; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 27 Mar 86) 5

- EEC Aid Earmarked for Western Region Road Repair
(PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 2 Apr 86) 6

- Record Cotton Purchases, New Development Company
(Ayikwei Arman, Anthony Tawiah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC,
5 Apr 86) 7

Briefs

- ADB Aid for Economic Recovery 8
National Security Council Reorganized 8
Nigerian, Libyan Oil Payments 8
New Excise Duties 9
Leave Allowances Abolished 9
Judicial Appointments 9
Northern Region Crop Production 9
GDR Installs Electronic Equipment 10
Delegation to BCP 10
News Exchange With Iran 10

LESOTHO

Lekhanya Interviewed on Government's New Political Approach (Gerald L'Ange; THE STAR, 24 Mar 86)	11
Lesotho Commentary Views U.S. Action Against Libya (Maseru Domestic Service, 16 Apr 86)	13

MALAWI

Briefs	
Bridge Washed Away	14

MOZAMBIQUE

Regions South of Save River To Benefit From Water Project (Estacio Baptista; NOTICIAS, 21 Mar 86)	15
French Company Finances Water Filtration Program (NOTICIAS, 21 Mar 86)	17
Italian Agricultural Equipment Expected (NOTICIAS, 21 Mar 86)	18
'Serious' Food Shortage Hits Zambezia Province (Maputo Domestic Service, 19 Apr 86)	20
Chibuto District Overfulfills Cashew Goal (NOTICIAS, 21 Mar 86)	21
Briefs	
French Donation for Children	23
Bulgarian Donation	23
USA for Africa Donation	23

NAMIBIA

Sparks Continue To Fly Over Thirion Report (Brian Jones; THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 11 Mar 86)	25
High Unemployment, 'Massive' Living Costs Increases Reported (Jean Sutherland; THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 3 Apr 86)	27

SWAZILAND

Briefs	
Factory Premises Needed	28

ZAMBIA

Kaunda Supports Auction, Moves To Reduce Abuses, Costs (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 5 Apr 86; ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 5 Apr 86)	29
Forms Economic Advisory Council	29
Mission Closures Announced	31

Reportage on Cost of Living, Consumer Prices (PRICEWATCH, 9 Apr 86; TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 11 Mar 86)	32
Cost of Living Up, by Polliet Chikole	32
Price Irregularities Noted	35
Officials Set District Prices	38
Papers Report on External Debt Retirement Strategies (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 13 Mar 86; TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 19 Mar 86)	39
Paris Club Agrees to Rescheduling	39
Short Term Repayment Plan	40
Commerce Minister Outlines Incentives for Foreign Investors (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 12 Mar 86)	42
Motion by Back Benchers To Stop Licensing Foreign Miners (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 20 Mar 86)	44
Government To Sell Algerian Food Aid Throughout Country (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 13 Mar 86)	45
Beef Exports to Angola, Congo Seen Rising (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 27 Mar 86)	46
EEC, European Assistance to TAZARA Detailed (THE KENYA TIMES, 1 Apr 86)	47
Three Accused, Deny Spying for South Africa (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 11 Mar 86)	48
Two in Court Over RSA Uniforms, Weapons Possession (THE CITIZEN, 24 Mar 86)	49
Prices of Oil, Oil Products Examined (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 31 Mar, 1 Apr 86)	50
Businessmen Complain of Overpricing, by Peter Soko	50
Government Remains Firm on Prices	51
Parliament Adopts Motion on Miner Resettlement (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 13 Mar 86)	53
Mining Production, Sales, Profits Discussed (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 11 Mar 86)	55
TAZARA Slashes Fares in Bid To Increase Freight Volume (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 11 Mar 86)	56
Oxygen Firm Plans Layoffs To Offset Economic Crisis (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 13 Mar 86)	58

Diesel Shortage in Lusaka, Copperbelt (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 17, 19 Mar 86)	59
Shortage Reported	59
Transportation, Industry Affected	60
Government Remains Firm on Non-Subsidization of Fertilizer (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 27 Mar 86)	61
Government Suspends Sales Tax on Locally Assembled Vehicles (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 31 Mar 86)	62
Rail Problems Prevent Sugar Shipments (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 2 Apr 86)	63
Layoffs in Textile Industries Announced (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 9 Apr 86)	64
Briefs	
Riffed Diplomats Returning	66
Japanese Assistance	66
More Workers for Iraq	66

ZIMBABWE

Committee Named To Report on Parastatals' Viability (THE HERALD, 18 Feb 86)	67
Editorial Advocates No Truce in War Against Corruption (THE SUNDAY MAIL, 30 Mar 86)	69

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Banker, Theologians Discuss Sanctions, Disinvestment (Johannesburg Television Service, 7 Apr 86)	70
Development Bank Chief's Comments, Simon Brand Interview	70
Church Official, Theologian Debate, Beyers Naude Interview	71

BLACKS

Transkeians Hold Annual Congress, National Assembly (SAPA, various dates)	78
Chief Matanzima Opens Meetings	78
Minister Condemns Disinvestment Call	79
President Reproaches School Boycotters	80

'Necklace' Statement by Winnie Mandela Stirs Controversy (SAPA, 15 Apr 86; Johannesburg Domestic Service, 17 Apr 86)	82
AFP Clarification	82
Commentary Scores ANC	82
BBC Interviews Hurley on Talks With ANC (BBC World Service, 17 Apr 86)	84
Bishop Tutu Warns of Another Civil War (SAPA, 16 Apr 86)	85
Azapo Condemns Health Minister's Warning (SAPA, 15 Apr 86)	87
Buthelezi Says Kangwane Leader Turns Back on Blacks (SAPA, 14 Apr 86)	88
Briefs	
Buthelezi Says Country Not Ungovernable	89

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

SABC Commentary Hails Reagan, Crocker Comments (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 11 Apr 86)	90
Namda Concerned Over Minister's Warning (SAPA, 14 Apr 86)	92
PFP Spokesman Urges Nonracial Education (SAPA, 16 Apr 86)	93
Briefs	
New Zealand Rugby Team Criticized	95
More Professionals Immigrate Than Emigrate	95

ECONOMIC

Briefs	
Imports Increase 1 Billion Rands	96
Exports Increase 25 Percent	96

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Details of Country's Automobile Industry Given (Jeremy Sinek; THE SUNDAY STAR, 23 Mar 86)	97
Briefs	
New Air Service to Bloemfontein	100
Leyland Site for Sale	100
Tunnel Construction Costs Soar	100

16 MAY 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

I

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

Foreign Financial Support for New Fill Dams in East Africa (FRANKFURTER ZEITUNG/BLICK DURCH DIE WIRTSCHAFT, 20 Mar 86)...	1
Higher East African Sugar Output From Plant Improvement (FRANKFURTER ZEITUNG/BLICK DURCH DIE WIRTSCHAFT, 12 Mar 86)...	5
Concerted Effort Toward Coordination in Mineral Prospecting (ETUMBA, 13 Feb 86).....	8

ANGOLA

Mawete Baptista on Namibia, UNITA (Mawete Joao Baptista Interview; TEMPO, 21 Mar 86).....	10
Portuguese, Filipinos Captured in Andrada Recount Ordeal (O DIABO, 25 Mar 86).....	17
Briefs Officer Reportedly Confesses to Massacre	21

GHANA

Rawlings Discusses Economy, Strike, Labor's Demands (Accra Domestic Service, 22 Apr 86).....	22
Briefs High Rate of Debt Servicing	24
Rice Importation Ban	24
Japan Presents Equipment to State	25

LIBERIA

President Doe Announces Ambassadorial Appointments (NEW LIBERIAN, 27 Mar 86).....	26
--	----

Doe Reassures Business Community on Protection, Security (NEW LIBERIAN, 24 Mar 86).....	27
Economic Commission Makes Far-Reaching Proposals (NEW LIBERIAN, 24 Mar 86).....	28
Lebanese Community President on Permanent Citizenship Status (Philip N. Wesseh; DAILY STAR, 1 Apr 86).....	30
Chinese Sign Health Ministry Accord, Provide Financing (NEW LIBERIAN, 31 Mar 86).....	31
Israel Pledges Support for 'Green Revolution' (THE MIRROR, 2 Apr 86).....	33
Student Unification Party Vows To Continue in Politics (Gabriel Williams; SUNTIMES, 4 Apr 86).....	34
Kpoleh Discusses Role of 'Grand Coalition' (Philip N. Wesseh; DAILY STAR, 27 Mar 86).....	36
Company Workers in Nimba County Strike for Arrears (S. Toe Nowonnie; DAILY STAR, 24 Mar 86).....	38
Striking Transit Workers Blame Director for Corporate Woes (Ephraim S. Johns; DAILY STAR, 31 Mar 86).....	39

NIGERIA

Radio Commentary on Entry of Neighbors, Border Issues (Lagos Domestic Service, 17 Apr 86).....	41
---	----

SENEGAL

Banking Union Facing Bankruptcy Because of Faulty Policies (Ababacar Xalifa; WAL FADJRI, 28 Feb 86).....	43
Construction Begins on Algerian-Financed Road System (Ibrahima Ndiaye; LE SOLEIL, 3-6 Apr 86).....	45

SIERRA LEONE

Momoh Addresses Community on Need for IMF Program (THE NEW CITIZEN, 22 Mar 86).....	48
Caution Advised on IMF Loan, National Debate Urged (Editorial; THE NEW CITIZEN, 29 Mar 86).....	50
Government Machinery for Implementing New Measures Criticized (Editorial; THE NEW CITIZEN, 15 Mar 86).....	52

ZAMBIA

President Kaunda Appoints New District Governors (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 5 Apr 86).....	54
Ministers, Economic Management Team Appointed in 'Reshuffle' (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 5 Apr 86).....	56
Constitutional Amendment To Force Politicians' Resignations (Godfrey Malama; TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 21 Mar 86).....	58
Joint Defence, Security Commission With Zimbabwe Meets (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 4 Apr 86).....	60
Ministry Scraps Drought Relief; Crop Forecasts Given (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 27 Mar 86).....	61
Farmers Step Up Export Drive; Airline Help Needed (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 24 Mar 86).....	62
Wheat Output Up, Production Costs Soar (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 24 Mar 86).....	63

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Influential Groups Pressure Government for Change (David Breier; THE SUNDAY STAR, 6 Apr 86).....	65
Black Council Police To Be Given More Powers (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 16 Apr 86).....	67
Impending Crisis in National Party Over Reform Discussed (Stanley Uys; BUSINESS DAILY, 11 Apr 86).....	69
Paper Urges National Party To Maintain Unity (Editorial; THE CITIZEN, 14 Apr 86).....	71
Implications of Conservative Party Gains Analyzed (Martin Spring; THE STAR, 17 Apr 86).....	73
Role of Deputy Education Minister Praised (Max Du Preez; SUNDAY TIMES, 13 Apr 86).....	75

East Cape Regional Association Holds Meeting (DAILY DISPATCH, 10 Apr 86).....	77
Role of Local Authorities	77
Regional Service Councils Defended	77
Cooperation With Homelands	78
NP Journal Accuses Rightists of Fanning Racial Hatred (Dirk Van Zyl; EVENING POST, 8 Apr 86).....	80
Defense Minister Launches First RSA-Designed Ship (SAPA, 24 Apr 86).....	81
Briefs	
Black Training Criticized	83
Ship for SADF	83
Lebowa Legislature Opened	83
Education Program Plan	84

BLACKS

Buthelezi Urges Immediate 'Peaceful Change' (SAPA, 23 Apr 86).....	85
Bophuthatswana Residents Ignore Stayaway Call (SAPA, 23 Apr 86).....	87
Sowetan's Klaaste on Abolition of Pass Laws (BBC World Service, 23 Apr 86).....	88
Students Group Condemns Closure of Medunsa (SAPA, 22 Apr 86; Johannesburg Domestic Service, 23 Apr 86).. Statement Issued Students Continue Class Boycott	90 90 90
Mine Chamber Sues NUM Over Legality of Strike Call (SAPA, 24 Apr 86).....	92
Briefs	
Lebowa Leader Urges Talks	94

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Radio Commentary on Urbanization Policies White Paper (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 24 Apr 86).....	95
--	----

Groups, Parties React to White Paper on Urbanization (SAPA, 24 Apr 86; Johannesburg Domestic Service, 24 Apr 86) ..	97
ASSOCOM Welcomes White Paper	97
ANI Welcomes, HNP Condemns Paper	98
State To Make Funds Available for Job Creation (SAPA, 23 Apr 86)	99
PFP MP Criticizes Minister, Justice Department (SAPA, 23 Apr 86)	101
Department of Manpower Reports on 1985 Strikes (SAPA, 24 Apr 86)	103
Teachers Group Comments on 10-Year Education Plan (SAPA, 22 Apr 86)	104
Viljoen Reports on Black Matriculation Exam Results (SAPA, 22 Apr 86)	105
Coloreds in Alexandria To Move to New Township (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 17 Apr 86)	106
Six More Black Teacher Training Colleges Planned (THE CITIZEN, 9 Apr 86)	108
Indian, Colored Roles in Parliament Assessed (Ebrahim Moosa; CAPE TIMES, 9 Apr 86)	110
'End Conscription' Committee Comments on Budget, Use of Troops (CAPE TIMES, 5 Apr 86; THE ARGUS, 7 Apr 86)	112
Misleading Defense Budget	112
Use of Troops in Townships	113
Trade Union Rivalries Examined With Approach of May Day (Max du Preez; SUNDAY TIMES, 6 Apr 86)	114
Rivalry Looms Between Black Union Alliances (Editorial; CAPE TIMES, 8 Apr 86)	116
Mobil's Aid to Black Development Praised (Editorial; CAPE TOWN, 7 Apr 86)	117
Briefs	
Budget Allocation for Coloreds	118
Conscientious Objectors	118
Indians in Education Department	118
Blacks 'Not By Nature Democratic'	119

22 MAY 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

BURKINA

- Transport Minister Holds Meeting on Airport Modernization
(Ouagadougou Domestic Service, 16 Apr 86) 1

- Briefs
Women's Delegation to USSR 2

CAPE VERDE

- Briefs
New Portuguese Ambassador 3
New Icelandic Ambassador 3

CONGO

- Briefs
CAR Students Appeal 4

GABON

- Briefs
Cooperation With Yugoslavia 5

GHANA

- Misconceptions About Education of Children in Cuba Countered
(Emmanuel A. Annor; TALKING DRUMS, 3 Mar 86) 6
- Briefs
Dutch Developmental Assistance 12
France To Increase Aid 12
Italian Railroad Rehabilitation Financing 12

LIBERIA

- Briefs
Banker on ECOWAS System 13

LESOTHO

Country's Political Situation Analyzed (AFRICAN CONFIDENTIAL, 26 Mar 86)	14
---	----

MAURITIUS

Briefs	
French Priest Expelled	19

MOZAMBIQUE

USSR Supplies Shop Equipment for Beira Industrial School (NOTICIAS, 31 Mar 86)	20
First Trained Teachers To Graduate From Chingussura School (NOTICIAS, 31 Mar 86)	23
First Topographers Complete Basic Training (NOTICIAS, 5 Mar 86)	25
Specialized Training for Electrical Workers (NOTICIAS, 7 May 86)	27
Project To Supply Maputo With Produce Described (Marcelino Silva; NOTICIAS, 7 Mar 86)	29

NAMIBIA

Briefs	
Aid to SWAPO, ANC	31

NIGERIA

Briefs	
Lukman, Iranian Minister Confer	32

SENEGAL

Problems in Implementing New Industrial Policy Explored (WAL FADJRI, 28 Mar 86)	33
--	----

SEYCHELLES

Briefs	
Cement From USSR	35

SIERRA LEONE

Briefs	
Registration of Candidates	36
Algerian Oil Offer	36

UGANDA

Soldiers Receive Training in Tanzania (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 4 Apr 86)	37
Kisekka Urges Support for New Banking Institution (Kampala Domestic Service, 17 Apr 86)	38
Briefs	
Soldiers, Veterans Called Up	40
Debts Total One Billion	40

ZAIRE

Kinshasa Reports on Restructuring of Executive Council (Kinshasa Domestic Service, 18 Apr 86)	41
RSA Radio Says Zimbabwe Heading for 'Ethnic Strife, Economic Decay' (Johannesburg International Service, 21 Apr 86)	44
Briefs	
Mobutu Meets With Tindemans	45
UNTZA Delegation To Visit Moscow	45
Diamond, Gold Export Figures Reported	45
New Indian Envoy	46
Envoy to Hungary	46

ZIMBABWE

President Banana Unopposed for Second Term (THE HERALD, 11 Apr 86)	47
Parliamentary Committee Finds Smith Guilty of Contempt (THE HERALD, 9 Apr 86)	48
Zapu MP Malunga Said To Have 'Case To Answer' (THE HERALD, 7 Apr 86)	51

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

FRG's Brandt Meets With Botha (Andreas Razumovsky; FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 23 Apr 86) ...	53
--	----

BLACKS

Commission To Investigate Possible Transkei Misuse of Funds (DAILY DISPATCH, 11 Apr 86)	55
--	----

Growing Influence of Communist Party Examined (THE WEEKLY MAIL, 11-17 Apr 86)	57
Connection With ANC, by Patrick Laurence	57
Increasing Profile Within Country Noted, by Howard Barrell	59
Portrait of Slovo, by Howard Barrell	60
Homeland Masses Join Political Struggle (Jo-Anne Collinge; THE STAR, 21 Apr 86)	62
Vigilante Group Phenomenon Analyzed (CAPE TIMES, 14 Apr 86)	65
Kangwane's Chief Minister Speaks Out on Current Issues (Simon Ngomane; THE NEW NATION, 10 Apr 86)	66
Bophuthatswana Refusal of Mass Funeral Criticized (CITY PRESS, 13 Apr 86)	69
Reporters Reveal Comrade Atrocities in Northern Transvaal (Allan Soule, Samkelo Kumalo; SUNDAY TIMES, 20 Apr 86) ...	70
Crossroads Residents Committee Seeking To Oust Leader (Tony Weaver; CAPE TIMES, 5 Apr 86)	72
Residents Association Protects Alexandra Housing Policy (THE SUNDAY STAR, 13 Apr 86)	74
Port Elizabeth Boycott Leader Explains Goals (EVENING POST, 7 Apr 86)	76
Role of Port Elizabeth Street Committees Explained (Kin Bentley; EVENING POST, 7 Apr 86)	77
Port Elizabeth Boycott Criticized as Unproductive (Editorial; WEEKEND POST, 9 Apr 86)	80
CITY PRESS Calls Natal Indaba Goal Another Bantustan (Editorial; CITY PRESS, 6 Apr 86)	82
Azapo Predicts Increased 'Repression' of Legal Opposition (Mudini Maivha; CITY PRESS, 6 Apr 86)	83
Briefs Black Shopkeeper Prices	84

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

MP, Minister Discuss Foreign Journalists' Access to RSA (SAPA, 24 Apr 86)	85
MP Condemns Lack of Access	85
Minister Explains Visas Policy	85

Frontline Editor Discusses Democracy as 'Viable Alternative'	
(Denis Beckett; THE STAR, 22 Apr 86)	86
Wits Academic Discusses Natal/KwaZulu Option	
(Daryl Glaser; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 4-10 Apr 86)	88
New Youth Group Launched at University of Pretoria	
(Susan Fleming; THE STAR, 28 Apr 86)	92
Education Reporter Examines School Subsidy Plan	
(Susan Fleming; THE STAR, 22 Apr 86)	93
Teachers Welcome Pay Boost	
(Khalil Aniff; POST NATAL, 16-19 Apr 86)	95
Burgeoning Militancy in Labor Unions Discussed	
(Phillip Van Niekerk; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 4-10 Apr 86)	97
Whites To Sell Homes to Indians	
(Khalil Aniff; POST NATAL, 2-5 Apr 86)	100
Briefs	
Pro-Libyan Demonstration	101
New Constitution Broadens Democracy	101
Action Against UDF Protested	101

ECONOMIC

Radio Reiterates Economic Interdependence of Region	
(Johannesburg International Service, 23 Apr 86)	102
Botha Says Oil Crisis Behind Economic Problems	
(SAPA, 24 Apr 86)	103
Oil Price Drop Not Reflected in Tire Prices	
(Editorial; BUSINESS DAY, 15 Apr 86)	104
Orange River Irrigation Project To Be Speeded Up	
(Chris Cairncross; BUSINESS DAILY, 15 Apr 86)	105
Coal Price Increased, Controls Eliminated	
(Chris Cairncross, Linda Ensor; BUSINESS DAILY, 11 Apr 86)	106
Khutala Coal Mine To Supply New Power Station	
(John Orpen; THE SUNDAY STAR FINANCE, 13 Apr 86)	108
Briefs	
Building Industry Problems	110
Black Market for Toiletries	110
Black Unemployment Increase	111

Gold Companies Performance	111
Mineral Sales	111
Platinum Refinery Under Consideration	112
Unauthorized Spending Reported	112

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Optical Fiber Cable Plant Showing Strong Performance (EVENING POST, 9 Apr 86)	113
--	-----

Briefs	
High-Voltage Testing Cage	114

/9987

23 MAY 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

- Journalist Describes Mavinga as Wrecked Town
(John D'Oliveira; THE STAR, 6 Mar 86) 1

ETHIOPIA

- SADC Reports Increased Production
(Melkam-Tesfa Beyene; THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 19 Apr 86) 2

- Relocations Under Villagization Program Announced
(THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, various dates) 3

- Shoa Region 3
Kaffa Region 3
Arssi Region 4
Hararghe Region 4

Briefs

- Squad Completes Course 5
Bole Airport in Operation 5

GHANA

- Moves To Export Excess Palm Oil, Avoid Waste
(PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 18 Apr 86) 6

- State Company Refuses To Buy State Plantation Produce
(Samuel Kyei-Boateng; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 15 Apr 86) 7

- PBC Outlines Currency Needs for Crop Purchases
(PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 14 Apr 86) 8

- Iddrisu Returns From BCP, UN Visits
(PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 18 Apr 86) 9

Manufacturers Urged To Utilize Foreign Mission (Wendy Asiama; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 12 Apr 86)	10
Briefs	
EEC Aid for Rural Banks	11
Islamic Bank Team Arrives	11
Saudi Charge Advises Muslims	11
Cocoa Production Up 24 Percent	12
Joint Japanese TV Venture	12
Farmers Seek Malaysian Market	12
GUINEA-BISSAU	
Capital City Plagued by Shortages of Oil, Food (Jose Antonio Salvador; DIARIO DE LISBOA, 1 Apr 86)	13
LIBERIA	
Presidential Security Increased, Israeli Training (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 9 Apr 86)	15
MALAWI	
Communications, Transport Agreement With Tanzania (DAILY TIMES, 28 Apr 86)	16
Commercial Coal Mining Initiated in Rumphi District (Samuel Chungu; DAILY TIMES, 30 Apr 86)	17
Briefs	
New Finnish Diplomatic Ties	19
NAMIBIA	
Committee Recommends Reorganization, Cutback in Transport (Brendan Seery; THE STAR, 24 Apr 86)	20
NIGERIA	
Babangida Discusses Threat to National Security (Mike Nwajo; DAILY TIMES, 8 Apr 86)	22
Essential Product Prices Soar in Enugu (Obi Udefuna; WEEKLY STAR, 13 Apr 86)	24
OPEC Permits Increase in Oil Quota (DAILY STAR, 11 Apr 86)	25
Exports to Netherlands Double, Commodity Trade Described (BUSINESS TIMES, 7 Apr 86)	26

Stockfish Included in Proposed Countertrade With Iceland (Chris Agulefo; DAILY STAR, 11 Apr 86)	28
Lack of Integrated Energy Policy Decried, Coal Highlighted (Eddie Chima Okoroji; DAILY TIMES, 9 Apr 86)	29
Pilot Scheme To Settle Nomadic Fulani in Bauchi State (NEW NIGERIAN, 2 Apr 86)	31
National Student Association Calls for Paramilitary Organization (DAILY TIMES, 14 Apr 86)	32
Immigration Offices Slated for All Local Governments (DAILY TIMES, 8 Apr 86)	33
Defense Industries Corporation 'Dismal' Performance Cited (Editorial; DAILY TIMES, 9 Apr 86)	34
School Equipment Installed After Czech, Hungarian Training (NEW NIGERIAN, 3 Apr 86)	35
Former Public Officials Ordered To Surrender Passports (Chris Agulefo; WEEKLY STAR, 13 Apr 86)	36
Air Marshal Says Helicopter School Project Intact (Rex Okechukwu, Chinedu Okeke; DAILY STAR, 14 Apr 86)	37
Briefs	
Army Works on Recruitment Formula	38
New Highway, Bridge Tolls	38
Illegal Passport Deal Uncovered	38
Registration of Koranic Schools	39
Commonwealth Group Visits Babangida	39

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Briefs	
Opposition Coalition	40

SENEGAL

Diouf Addresses Social, Economic Council (LE SOLEIL, 25 Mar 86)	41
--	----

SIERRA LEONE

Cadets To Be Trained in Tanzania (THE NEW CITIZEN, 5 Apr 86)	52
Police Probe Fraud at Treasury Department (THE NEW CITIZEN, 5 Apr 86)	53

'DHL' Scam for Smuggling Hard Currency Exposed (DAILY MAIL, 8 Apr 86)	54
Trade Minister Issues Warning to Rice Agents (THE NEW CITIZEN, 26 Apr 86)	55
Special Squads Raid Indian, Lebanese Shops (SUNDAY WE YONE, 13 Apr 86)	56
Briefs New British Commissioner	57
SOMALIA	
Nation Reports Big Influx of Refugees (Reuter; DAILY TIMES, 22 Apr 86)	58
SWAZILAND	
Coronation, Country's Political Future Viewed (Gerald L'Ange; THE STAR, 6 Mar 86)	60
TANZANIA	
Sweden Cancels Nation's Foreign Debt (DAILY NEWS, 15 Apr 86)	62
FRG Pledges To Assist Coconut, Fisheries Projects (Abdallah Yakuti; SUNDAY NEWS, 20 Apr 86)	64
Refugees Warned Against Destabilization (DAILY NEWS, 11 Apr 86)	65
Zanzibar Government Temporarily Suspends Foreign Travel (Abdallah Yakuti; DAILY NEWS, 9 Apr 86)	66
Transit Facilities for Neighboring Countries Guaranteed (DAILY NEWS, 23 Apr 86)	68
Reporter Traces Nation's Search for Energy Alternatives (George Nyembela; DAILY NEWS, 23 Apr 86)	69
Metals Association Expands Operations (Ndugu Peter Mukami Interview; SUNDAY NEWS, 20 Apr 86) ...	72
Briefs DPRK To Establish Kyarano Project	78

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Poll Shows Urban Whites Favor Reforms (THE CITIZEN, 22 Apr 86)	79
Afrikaner Women Being Mobilized Through New Organization (Elsabe Wessels; SUNDAY TIMES, 27 Apr 86)	80
Nonracial Council To Administer School Sports (THE CITIZEN, 21 Apr 86)	81
Briefs	
White Group on 'Indaba'	82
Mulder on Reform	82
Amnesty for 20,000	82

BLACKS

Buthelezi Addresses Uwusa Opening Day Rally (THE STAR, 5 May 86)	83
Resistance, Repression Growing in Homelands (Jo-Anne Collinge; THE STAR, 21 Apr 86)	85
Alexandra Latest Township Launching Boycott (Rich Mkhondo; THE STAR, 21 Apr 86)	87
Black Housing Crisis Examined in Light of Defunct Pass Law (Jo-Anne Collinge; THE STAR, 5 May 86)	88
Briefs	
Fencing of Homelands	90
Cosatu Antipass Campaign	90
Black Postal Workers Union	90

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Skepticism Shown at Effectiveness of Pass Law Removal (Ameen Akhalwaya; POST NATAL, 23-26 Apr 86)	92
Hesitancy of Indians To Join Army Noted (Editorial; POST NATAL, 23-26 Apr 86)	94
Briefs	
Survey on Work Satisfaction	95

ECONOMIC

Economist Sees Few Signs of Upswing in Economy (Madden Cole; THE CITIZEN, 23 Apr 86)	96
---	----

Economist Optimistic About Economic Performance During 80's (Stan Kennedy; THE STAR, 5 May 86)	97
SBDC Seeks Financing for Black Businesses (Michael Chester; THE STAR, 19 Apr 86)	99
Western Companies Defy Oil Embargo To Deliver Oil (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 28 Mar 86)	100
Black-Oriented Shops Exception to Declining Retail Market (Sven Lunsche; THE STAR, 24 Apr 86)	103
Chamber of Mines President on Importance of Nation's Raw Materials (Madden Cole; THE CITIZEN, 7 May 86)	105
Commission Reports Water Resources Being Wasted (Keith Abendroth; THE CITIZEN, 22 Apr 86)	106
Factors in Fuel Price Analyzed (Gareth Costa; THE STAR, 15 Apr 86)	108
Metal Industry Begins Difficult Wage Talks (Mike Siluma; THE STAR, 15 Apr 86)	110
Insurance for Major Firms Double (Leslie Lambert; BUSINESS DAY, 25 Apr 86)	111
Government To Sell Forests to Private Sector (Chris Cairncross; BUSINESS DAY, 25 Apr 86)	112
Briefs	
Tractor Sales Decline	113
Shopping Complex in Black Area	113
Natal Water Project	114

/9987

29 MAY 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

- Savimbi Speaks at Munahngo on U.S. Aid, Negotiations
(John D'Oliveira; THE STAR, 29 Apr 86) 1
- GDR Trains Angolans in Tropical Agriculture
(JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 28 Jan 86) 5

BOTSWANA

- Foreign Truck Drivers Arrested; Job Shortage Cited
(TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 17 Mar 86) 7

GHANA

- Soviet Experts Carry Out Further Bauxite Studies
(Faustina Ashirifie; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 15 Apr 86) ... 8
- Australian Firm Undertakes Surface Mining
(Yaw Barimah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 21 Apr 86) 9
- GNPA Ordered To Stop Rice Imports
(Wendy Asiamah; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 21 Apr 86) 10

GUINEA-BISSAU

- Role of Balanta Discontent, Economic Problems in Coup Attempt
(Jorge Oliveira; AFRICA HOJE, Feb 86) 12
- Portuguese, U.S. Cooperation Projects Described
(O DIA, 18 Mar 86) 15
- USSR Fishing Agreement Near 'Breakdown' ; Spain Ready To Talk
(SEMANARIO, 22 Mar 86) 17

Briefs		
Cuba Provides Medicine		18
LESOTHO		
Political Situation Viewed Before, After Coup		
(Gerald L'Ange; THE STAR, 21 Apr 86)		19
LIBERIA		
Minister Sackor Outlines Impediments to Economic Growth		
(NEW LIBERIAN, 7 Apr 86)		22
Chamber of Commerce President Appeals for Improved Performance		
(DAILY STAR, 7 Apr 86)		23
Striking Transit Workers Resume Work		
(DAILY STAR, 7 Apr 86)		25
Communique With Egypt on World Problems, Cooperation		
(DAILY STAR, 8 Apr 86)		27
MALAWI		
FRG Agricultural Assistance, Grain Silo Donations		
(DAILY TIMES, 18 Apr 86)		30
Bwanali Attends SATCC Meeting on Beira Corridor Port		
(DAILY TIMES, 21 Apr 86)		32
Briefs		
Tobacco Sales Open, Prices		33
Maize for Somalia, Tanzania		33
MOZAMBIQUE		
Commentator Criticizes U.S. Support for UNITA		
(Carlos Cardoso; NOTICIAS, 14, 15 Mar 86)		34
Intensification of War Seen		34
U.S. Credibility Damaged		38
Assembly Discusses Sofala Situation		
(NOTICIAS, 14 Mar 86)		41
Party Members, Assembly Discuss Politburo Communique		
(NOTICIAS, 14 Mar 86)		43
Stockholm: Site of Diplomatic Marathon		
(Fernando Goncalves; NOTICIAS, 18 Mar 86)		45
Fishermen Refuse To Sell Fish to PESCOM		
(NOTICIAS, 11 Mar 86)		47

Chimoio Experiments With Subdivisions (NOTICIAS, 11 Mar 86)	48
Navy Discusses Plans for Next 5 Years (NOTICIAS, 11 Mar 86)	50
Briefs	
NORAD Director in Maputo	51
Artesian Well for Nampula	51
Investment Protocol Signed	51

NAMIBIA

Seven SWAPO Members Sentenced for Terrorism (SAPA, 7 Mar 86)	53
Lawyer Comments on Possible Agreement on Cuban Repatriation (SAPA, 30 Apr 86)	55
DTA Discloses Blueprint for Government (THE STAR, 7 Mar 86)	57
Conference on UN Resolution Implementation Held (SAPA, 29 Apr 86)	58
Briefs	
Spokesman Comments on Refugees' Arrival	60
Minister Asks Name Change	60

NIGERIA

Government Gets 90-Day Debt Moratorium (THE TRIUMPH, 4 Apr 86)	61
High Urban Unemployment in Seven States (DAILY TIMES, 3 Apr 86)	62
Ad Hoc Unemployment Panel Inaugurated (DAILY STAR, 4 Apr 86)	63
Ukiwe Discusses Foreign Exchange Flow (Nkem Agetua, Omafume Amurun; NEW NIGERIAN, 3 Apr 86)	64
FRG Firms Resolved To Ride Out Hard Times (Carola Kaps; FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 21 Apr 86)	65
Sambo Claims Uniting Muslims Main Goal of JN1 (Shebu G. Durbunde; THE TRIUMPH, 2 Apr 86)	68
Mining Investments, Productivity in Kano State (DAILY TIMES, 7 Apr 86)	69

Meat Shortage; Camel Replacing Beef (Ndubuisi Okwechime, et al.; SUNDAY TIMES, 6 Apr 86)	70
Self-Exiled Former Commerce Minister Returns (THE TRIUMPH, 4 Apr 86)	71
Borno State Drought Victims Receive Grain (Inusa Shehu; THE TRIUMPH, 7 Apr 86)	72
Bauchi State Faces Problem of Surplus Harvests (NEW NIGERIAN, 3 Apr 86)	73
Briefs	
Bumper Harvest Causes Concern	74
Army Recruitment Figures	74
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	
Portuguese Loan To Repair Airport (DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 15 Mar 86)	75
SWAZILAND	
Swazis Seen as Doubting Rand (Chris Cairncross; BUSINESS DAY, 21 Apr 86)	76
ZAIRE	
Economic Cooperation With Bulgaria To Be Strengthened (AZAP, 2 May 86)	77
Trade Promotion Program With Guinea Discussed (AZAP, 27 Apr 86)	78
Regional Governors, Party Chairmen Appointed, Redeployed (AZAP, 25, 26 Apr 86)	79
Mobutu Announces Appointments	79
Regional Governors Redeployed	79
Briefs	
Canadian Aid for 1986-1990	80
Relations With Angola	80
ZIMBABWE	
Mangwende Calls for Action on Africa's Economy (Harare Domestic Service, 17 Apr 86)	81
Mugabe Speaks on Economy, Independence Harare Domestic Service, 18 Apr 86)	82

Official Details ADB, ADF Loans, Projects (SAPA, 5 May 86)	83
Parliament Approves Supplementary 134 Million ZD Budget (SAPA, 25 Apr 86)	85
Briefs	
Minister Comments on Japan's African Role	87
Antiapartheid Information Campaign Called for	87

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Cape Corps Soldiers Receive Honors at End of Training (Arnold Kirkby; THE ARGUS, 17 Apr 86)	88
--	----

BLACKS

'People's Power' Becomes Reality in Eastern Cape Community (Mono Badela; CITY PRESS, 27 Apr 86)	89
Funds Donated for KwaZulu Training (THE DAILY NEWS, 22 Apr 86)	90

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Significance of 'Botha's Presence in Swaziland' Viewed (Johannesburg International Service, 29 Apr 86)	91
Suzman Reveals Right-Wing Hit Team List (SAPA, 1 May 86)	92
Suzman Deplores Detention of Children (SAPA, 30 Apr 86)	94
Commentary Views 'Radical Resistance to Peaceful Change' (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 29 Apr 86)	97
Labor MP Says AWB 'Bigger Threat' Than ANC (SAPA, 28 Apr 86)	99
PFP's Eglin Speaks on Foreign Policy (SAPA, 5 May 86)	101
SABC Examines Black Liberation Struggle (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 1 May 86)	104
SABC Defends Credibility as Information Medium (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 28 Apr 86)	106

Briefs	
Cape Community To Fight RSC's	108

ECONOMIC

Experts Attempt To Clarify Seriousness of Debt Crisis (Michael Chester; THE STAR, 24 Apr 86)	109
Economist Blames Part of Nation's Debt on Complacency (Lesley Lambert; BUSINESS DAY, 24 Apr 86)	114
Business in Eastern Cape Cities Faces Critical Situation (Ciaran Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 27 Apr 86)	116
Farmers in Transvaal Face Financial Collapse (Kym Hamilton, Sue Leeman; THE STAR, 29 Apr 86)	118
Funds Needed for Huge Klip River Dam Project (Shirley Woodgate; THE STAR, 18 Apr 86)	119
Salaries Lag Behind Inflation Rate (BUSINESS DAY, 31 Apr 86)	121
Anglo Mines' Profits Fall; Unrest Contributing Cause (Roy Bennetts; BUSINESS DAY, 18 Apr 86)	122
New Bophuthatswana Airline Beats Bans (Ciaran Ryan; SUNDAY TIMES, 27 Apr 86)	123
Briefs	
State Spending Exceeds Estimates	124
Car Sales Slump	124
Tourism Advertisement Criticized	124
Norwegian Trade Continues Decline	125
Plover Project Welcomed	125
Businessmen Seek Dialogue With Blacks	126

/9986

2 JUNE 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

African Development Bank Lending Tops \$1 Billion (AFP, 26 Apr 86).....	1
Briefs	
ECC Food Aid	3
Turkey To Increase Cooperation	3

ANGOLA

Government Stops Cambambe Dam Project (TEMPO, 28 Mar-3 April 86).....	4
Bishops Appeal to Nation, Foreign Powers for Peace (DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 3 Apr 86).....	5
Economic, Political Activities in Caculama Described (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 21 Mar 86).....	7
School To Train Trade Union Leadership Described (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 21 Mar 86).....	9

GHANA

Rawlings Inspects GHAIIP Oil Refinery Expansion (Breda Atta-Quayson; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 23 Apr 86).....	13
Ministries Slated for Decentralization (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 26 Apr 86).....	15
Ashanti Goldfields Works Out 'Ghanaianization' Program (Boniface Ablekpe; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 24 Apr 86).....	16

Huni Valley, Manso Rail Line Ready Next Month (Albert Sam; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 28 Apr 86).....	17
PRC Team Arrives for Bio-Gas Feasibility Study (Mavis Quaicoe; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 23 Apr 86).....	18
Bulgarian Ambassador Speaks on Country's Destiny (PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 28 Apr 86).....	19
Foreign Firms Demonstrate Interest in Palm Oil Surplus (Kojo Sam; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 30 Apr 86).....	20
Cotton Farmers Receive Inputs in Lieu of Price Increase (Gillian Heathcote; GHANAIAN TIMES, 29 Apr 86).....	22
Briefs	
Joint FRG Firm Ventures	23
First Cadre School Ends	23
IVORY COAST	
Briefs	
PRC Interest Free Loan	24
MOZAMBIQUE	
Fresamo Communique Comments on Machel's Moscow Visit (O DIABO, 15 Apr 86).....	25
U.S. Relations With Soviet-Supported Regime Criticized (Antonio Maria Zorro; O DIABO, 8 Apr 86).....	27
PANA Details French Technical Cooperation (PANA, 7 May 86).....	30
NIGERIA	
Briefs	
Economic Relations With Bulgaria	31
Foreign 'Applications' for Coal	31
SENEGAL	
Senegambian Cooperation for Oil Exploration Initiated (Marie-Louise Benga; LE SOLEIL, 24 Apr 86).....	32
SOMALIA	
Government Intensifies Arabic Language Learning Campaign (Editorial; HEEGAN, 14 Feb 86).....	34

ZAIRE

Nomenclatural Nuance Clouds Future of League of States (Lucien Houedanou; AFRICA INTERNATIONAL, Apr 86)	35
--	----

ZIMBABWE

Five-Year Plan Described as Blueprint for Transformation (THE HERALD, 18 Apr 86)	39
Mugabe Urges Full Effort	39
Underdeveloped Areas Get Priority	42
Housing To Be Second	43
Agriculture Remains 'Backbone'	43
Bigger Share of Mining	45
Creation of New Jobs	45
Allocation for Energy	46
Technocrats, Scientists Sought	46
Security Plan for Workers	47
State Backs Investment Drive	47
State Participates in Transport	48
Goal of Health for All	49
Key Role for Manufacturers	50
Export Drive Planned	50
New Education Policy	51
Accelerated Resettlement Program	51
Bigger State Role in Tourism	52
Plan Said To Offer Challenge	52

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

HNP Leaders Call for State of Emergency (DIE AFRIKANER, 2 Apr 86)	54
National Party Comprised of Three Ideological Groups (DIE AFRIKANER, 2 Apr 86)	56
Black Church, Inkatha, Teachers Calling for Peace (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 1 Apr 86)	58
Objections of Left, Right to Extension of Volksraad Term (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 1 Apr 86)	59
Official Accuses Press of Destroying Order (DIE BURGER, 4 Apr 86)	60

Government Increases Spending on Black Districts (Retief Pienaar; DIE BURGER, 7 Apr 86).....	61
Editorial Seeks Realism in Approach to Black Education (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 1 Apr 86).....	63
Tutu's Campaign for Sanctions Criticized (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 4 Apr 86).....	64
Stofberg Requests Study of Negative White Population Growth (DIE AFRIKANER, 2 Apr 86).....	65
Whites' Call for Removal of Krugersdorp Black Neighborhood Declined (DIE AFRIKANER, 2 Apr 86).....	67
Moscow Radio News Pleases Afrikaners More Than U.S., Europe (DIE AFRIKANER, 2 Apr 86).....	69
Opportunity for Colored Farmers Viewed (DIE BURGER, 3 Apr 86).....	71
Financial Plight of Farmers Discussed (DIE AFRIKANER, 26 Mar 86).....	72
'Right Attitude' Needed To Go With 'Better Education Demands' (Dawie; DIE BURGER, 2 Apr 86).....	74
Image Problem for Police Seen in 'Useless Laws' (Dawie; DIE BURGER, 5 Apr 86).....	76
Police Counterterrorist Training Described (SERVAMUS, Mar 86).....	78
Cape Corps Training Unit Described (D.C. Cronje; PARATUS, Mar 86).....	80
Youth Movements' Role in Reform Discussed (Johannesburg Television Service, 5 May 86).....	82

BLACKS

PEYCO President Urges Coloreds To Join Boycott (SAPA, 11 May 86).....	90
UCASA Leader Speaks on Reform in Presidential Address (SAPA, 26 Apr 86).....	92
Black School Funds Used in Homelands (SAPA, 7 May 86).....	95

Briefs

Black Local Authorities Included	96
Transkei Announces New Taxes	96

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Analysis Concludes Nation's Press Still Failing in Basic Task (Steven Friedman; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 2-8 May 86).....	97
Reporter Warns of Mirages of 'Peace Breakthroughs' (Patrick Laurence; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 2-8 May 86).....	101

3 JUNE 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

- Commentary Denies 'Aggressive' Designs, Inclinations
(Luanda Domestic Service, 2 May 86)..... 1
- UNITA Readiness, Foreign Powers Role Assessed
(Peter Wallington; BUSINESS DAY, 5 May 86)..... 2
- Briefs
RSA Military Plunder Timber 5

CHAD

- France Provides 15 Million Francs Budgetary Aid
(AFP, 3 May 86)..... 6

ETHIOPIA

- TPLF Launches Offensive Against Ethiopian Positions
(THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 26 Apr 86)..... 7
- Foreign Currency Reserves Triple in 1985
(THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 12 Apr 86)..... 8

GHANA

- New Radar System, Extended Runways at Kotoka Airport
(Accra Domestic Service, 30 Apr 86)..... 9
- Briefs
Japanese Grants, Allocation 10
1985 Trade Deficit Skyrocketed 10

KENYA

Briefs

Computerized Electric Power Equipment	11
---------------------------------------	----

LIBERIA

Doe Blames External Factors, Subversion for Nation's Ills (NEW LIBERIAN, 14 Apr 86).....	12
Doe Urges Armed Forces To Continue To Protect State (Augustus Nimely; DAILY STAR, 14 Apr 86).....	14
EEC Loan Agreement Reached on Port Rehabilitation (NEW LIBERIAN, 15 Apr 86).....	16
Commerce Ministry Takes Firm Stand on Profiteering (J. N. Elliott; NEW LIBERIAN, 14 Apr 86).....	17
National Palm Corporation Problems Surveyed (DAILY STAR, 17, 25 Apr 86).....	19
Workers Protest Arrears, Closings, by E. Douglas Yaye, Tiklo Konton	19
Management Blames Belgium Team	21
LPRC Wants To Resume Petroleum Refining (NEW LIBERIAN, 17 Apr 86).....	23
Gold, Diamond Mining Still Generating Revenue (J. N. Elliott; NEW LIBERIAN, 25 Apr 86).....	25
More Independent Candidates Apply for Legislative Seats (DAILY STAR, 24 Apr 86).....	26
Reopened Private Schools Disrupted by Anonymous Phone Calls (DAILY STAR, 25 Apr 86).....	28
New German Envoy Presents Credentials, Discusses Assistance (DAILY STAR, 23 Apr 86).....	30
Briefs	
Medical Doctors Continue Strike	32

MOZAMBIQUE

Officers Receive Training in Zimbabwe From British Team (Robin Drew; THE STAR, 5 May 86).....	33
Briefs	
Swaziland Warns Immigrants	34
Racketeers Caught	34

NAMIBIA

Businessman Denies Shipping Arms to UNITA (John Liebenberg; THE NAMIBIAN, 25 Apr 86).....	35
South Africa Said To Plan UDI in Namibia (Kevin Toolis; THE NAMIBIAN, 25 Apr 86).....	37

SOMALIA

Briefs	
Dissidents Executed	39
SSDF Loans Guerrillas to Libya	39

TANZANIA

Survival of Ruling Party Said To Be at Stake (THE INDIAN OCEAN NEWSLETTER, 26 Apr 86).....	40
Briefs	
Protocol Signed With Cuba	42

ZIMBABWE

Nation Won't Be Bought With Aid, Says Foreign Minister (THE HERALD, 15 Apr 86).....	43
100,000 Tons of Maize To Be Exported to Iran (THE SUNDAY MAIL, 4 May 86).....	45
Prime Minister Urges Unions To Protect All Workers (THE HERALD, 3 May 86).....	46
Three Removed From Politburo, Tribalism Reported (Various sources, various dates).....	50
Ushewokunze, Hove, Ziyambe Fired	50
Evidence of Tribalism Seen, by John Griffiths	51
Hove Resigns Parliamentary Seat	53

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Viljoen Discusses Problems of Black Education (SAPA, various dates).....	54
Wishes To Appoint Black As Head	54
Black School Attendance Improving	55

Verwoerdian Education Policy Not Applied	56
Private School Subsidy Discussed	58
Education for Rural Black Children	59
Black Educators Reject Announcement	60

BLACKS

Soweto Leader Discusses Country's International Position (Nthato Motlana Interview; REALITY, Mar/May 86).....	62
Tom Lodge Lists ANC Leaders With SACP Membership (Stephan Terblanche; SUNDAY TIMES, 11 May 86).....	68
ASAPO President Explains Principles, Blueprints for Future (Saths Cooper Interview; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 2-8 May 86).....	70
Townships Form Self-Defense Militias (Sefako Nyaka; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 2-8 May 86).....	73
UWUSA Explains Goals To End Worker Exploitation (Sheryl Raine; THE STAR, 8 May 86).....	75
'Children of Resentment', Family Damage Laid to Pass Laws (Linda Vergnani; THE SUNDAY STAR, 11 May 86).....	78
UDF Wary of Interviews With Press, Warns Affiliates (THE STAR, 13 May 86).....	80
Soweto Businesses Snared by Red Tape (Diana Games; BUSINESS DAY, 2 May 86).....	81
Briefs	
AAC To Control Alexandra	83
Schools Disrupted	83
Gazankulu Suspends Sports	84
SAPSSA Breaking Racial Barriers	84
Vigilante Murder	84
Ekangala Residents' Plea Rejected	85
Black Businessmen Protest Firing	85
Evaton To Retain Freehold Rights	86
Census Highlights Lack of Black Doctors	86

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Political Leaders View Pace of Reform (Johannesburg Television Service, 27 Apr 86).....	87
House of Delegates Reports 270 Vacancies (Khalil Aniff; POST NATAL, 30 Apr-3 May 86).....	100

Black, White Performances in Universities Discussed (Kanthan Pillay; POST NATAL, 30 Apr-3 May 86).....	101
Reporter Explores Gang Phenomenon in Cape (Mark Stansfield; THE SUNDAY STAR, 11 May 86).....	103
Detailed Study	103
How Gangs Exploit Protest	105
Unemployment Training Success in Bloem, Eastern Cape (THE CITIZEN, 15 May 86).....	108

ECONOMIC

Renewed Confidence in Nation's Ability To Pay (John Tilston; BUSINESS DAY, 1 May 86).....	109
Applications for Decentralization Increase 23 Percent (SAPA, 2 May 86).....	110
Majority of Pretoria Businessmen Favor Opening CBD (SAPA, 2 May 86).....	112
Low Oil Prices May Boost Coal Industry (BUSINESS DAY, 1 May 86).....	114
Kock Discusses Pluses, Minuses of Current Economy (SAPA, 29 Mar 86).....	115
Assocom Says Economy Not Responding (Johannesburg Television Service, 14 May 86).....	117
Approximately 25,000 Jobs Lost in Metal Industries (THE STAR, 9 May 86).....	118
CCAWUSA Issues Statement on Store Workers Strike (SAPA, 13 May 86).....	119

/12223

10 JUNE 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- Portuguese Firms Win Contracts in Angola, Sao Tome
(O JORNAL, 24-30 Apr 86)..... 1

- Diplomatic Importance of Lusophone Summit Noted
(Editorial; DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 28 Apr 86)..... 2

ANGOLA

- Briefs
UNITA Criticizes Brazilian President 4

DJIBOUTI

- Military Equipment Received From France
(AFRIQUE DEFENSE, Apr 86)..... 5

ETHIOPIA

- TPLF Official Says Food Aid Intentionally Diverted
(Ewa Thibaud; DAGENS NYHETER, 16 Apr 86)..... 8

GAMBIA

- Japan Agricultural Development Loan 10

GHANA

- Corruption Brings Personnel Changes at Revenue Service
(Accra Domestic Service, 16 May 86)..... 11

Briefs		
	Foreign Ministers in Lome	12
IVORY COAST		
Briefs		
	EEC Aid	13
LIBERIA		
Briefs		
	Kampuchean Resistance Leader Arrives	14
NIGER		
	Loan Agreements for OCBN Signed With Benin (EHUZU, 10 Mar 86).....	15
NIGERIA		
	AFP Views Foreign Exchange Market, Economic Problems (AFP, 21 May 86).....	17
	Ethnic Minorities in Kaduna Complain of Discrimination (Meyer Ayilla; NEW NIGERIAN, 18 Apr 86).....	20
	Chief Calls for Igbo Unification To Enhance Political Role (Chinedu Okeke; DAILY STAR, 18 Apr 86).....	21
	Pilgrimage Quotas, Allocations Announced (Victor Attai; NEW NIGERIAN, 19 Apr 86).....	22
	Government Considering Electric Chair for Death Sentences (Lagos Domestic Service, 21 May 86).....	23
Briefs		
	Students in India	24
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE		
	New Airline Company Established (DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 9 Apr 86).....	25
TOGO		
Briefs		
	Japan Grants Recovery Loan	26

UGANDA

Soldiers' Code of Conduct Made Public (EHUZU, 26 Feb 86).....	27
--	----

ZAMBIA

Electricity Export to Tanzania, Malawi (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 14 Apr 86).....	28
Lusaka Rents, Services Increase by 50 Percent (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 17 Apr 86).....	29
ZCTU Calls for Review of 'Enslavement' Statutes (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 11 Apr 86).....	30
Airforce Commander on Commitment, Preparedness (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 19 Apr 86).....	32
Briefs Luapula Road, Microwave Communications	33

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRICKANER/GOVERNMENT

Trade Minister Says Apartheid 'Disappearing' (SAPA, 21 May 86).....	34
'Network' Program Examines Implications of SADF Raids (Johannesburg Television Service, 19 May 86).....	36
Investigation Ordered of Uniform Laws for Local Authorities (SAPA, 21 May 86).....	41
Rightwing Meeting at Voortrekker Monument Banned (SAPA, 20 May 86).....	42
Briefs Home Affairs Minister on Pamphlets	43
Deputy Minister on Trade Unions	43

BLACKS

Urban Foundation Calls for Inquiry Into Crossroads (SAPA, 22 May 86).....	44
Buthlezi Says Blacks Support Free Enterprise (SAPA, 18 May 86).....	46

Diepkloof Residents Describe Attacks by 'Black Policemen'	48
(THE SUNDAY STAR, 4, 6 May 86)	
Threats Carried Out, by Jon Qwelane	48
Youths Detained, by Jon Qwelane	50
SAP Needs Proof	51
Township Seeks Massive Expansion for Housing	
(David Jackson; SUNDAY TIMES, 4 May 86).....	52
Post, Telecommunications Workers Union Launched	
(SAPA, 18 May 86).....	54
Briefs	
Transkei Minister Questions Raids	56
UNITRA Boycotters Intimidation	56
UCASA Asks U.S. Investment	56
Fort Hare to Ciskei	57
Transkei To Expand Defense Force	57
SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER	
BUSINESS DAY on Government-ANC Negotiations, Talks	
(Chris Cairncross, John Battersby; BUSINESS DAY,	
22 May 86).....	58
PFP's Colin Eglin Gives Views on Society Beyond Apartheid	
(SUNDAY TIMES, 4 May 86).....	60
Regional Effects of Sanctions Discussed	
(Johannesburg International Service, 22 May 86).....	63
Conflicting Views Given on Alleged Police Excesses	
(David Beier; THE SUNDAY STAR, 4 May 86).....	64
Minister of Law and Order Le Grange Profiled	
(David Breier; THE SUNDAY STAR, 4 May 86).....	66
Analysis Reveals Cracks in Wall of Worker Unity	
(Brian Pottinger; SUNDAY TIMES, 4 May 86).....	68
Commentator Criticizes Concepts of Taxation	
(John d'Oliveira; THE SUNDAY STAR, 20 Apr 86).....	70
Interest Still Strong for Acquiring Property in Spain	
(BUSINESS DAY, 30 Apr 86).....	72
Briefs	
UDF Leader on Apartheid	73

ECONOMIC

Businessmen Give Pessimistic Views on Economic Upturn (Malcolm Fothergill, John Orpen; THE SUNDAY STAR, 4 May 86).....	74
Anglo American Director Discusses Postapartheid Economy (SAPA, 20 May 86).....	77
Record SBDC Loans More Than Double in Past 12 Months (Michael Chester; THE SUNDAY STAR, 4 May 86).....	78
Energy Minister Says Reserved Jobs in Mining Sector To Go (SAPA, 19 May 86).....	80

/12223

11 JUNE 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

FAPLA, UNITA's Military Strength Assessed (Kevin Toolis; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 16 May 86).....	1
Briefs	
More Refugees Flee to Zambia	3
Diamond Production Crops	3

CHAD

Lake Chad Basin Commission Meeting Ends (Ndamena Domestic Service, 15 May 86).....	4
---	---

GHANA

Briefs	
Burkina Air Links Resume	5
Civil Aviation Authority Established	5
Civil Aviation Department Reorganized	5

MOZAMBIQUE

Human Trade in Refugees Exposed on South Africa's Borders (Hilton Hamann; SUNDAY TIMES, 4 May 86).....	6
Military Revolutionary Tribunal Issues Sentences (Maputo Domestic Service, 17 May 86).....	9
Briefs	
Effects of Drought in Inhambane	12

NIGERIA

Bilateral Agreements Signed With Forty-One Countries (Omafume Amurun; NEW NIGERIAN, 17 Apr 86).....	13
Daily Calls for Halt to Government Pilgrimage Support (Editorial; DAILY STAR, 23 Apr 86).....	14
State Workers Reject Moves To Cut Salaries (NEW NIGERIAN, 18, 23 Apr 86; DAILY TIMES, 19, 24 Apr 85)....	16
Benue Civil Servants Strike, by Daniel Tifato	16
Bauchi Workers Ask State To Forgo Cuts	17
Imo Workers Reject State Cuts	17
Benue Workers Resume Duties	18
Foreign Firms Contract With Coal Corporation (Cyprian Madu; DAILY STAR, 18 Apr 86).....	19
Market Survey Reveals Soaring Prices in Jos (Obi Udefuna; DAILY STAR, 23 Apr 86).....	20
Lack of Pesticides Threatens Cocoa Production, Earnings (Chris Ogbakirigwe; DAILY STAR, 18 Apr 86).....	21
Kano Airforce School To Be Explained (Sani L. Abdullah; THE TRIUMPH, 17 Apr 86).....	22

TANZANIA

Communique With Rwanda Strengthens Cooperation (DAILY NEWS, 3 May 86).....	23
Government To Increase Spending for 1986/87 Budget (Mkumbwa Ally; DAILY NEWS, 6 May 86).....	24
Communications, Transport, Agriculture Priorities in Development (James Mwakisyala; DAILY NEWS, 3 May 86).....	25
Zanzibar Probes Cash Losses of Civil Servants (Abdallah Yakuti; DAILY NEWS, 3 May 86).....	26
External Assistance Needed for Economic Recovery (DAILY NEWS, 6 May 86).....	27
Industrial Capacity To Be Raised Under Recovery Plan (DAILY NEWS, 8 May 86).....	28
Briefs	
Census Preparations Underway	29
Loan To Improve Mining	29

ZAMBIA

Japanese Aid Allocation Detailed (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 15 Apr 86).....	31
Party Secretary on RSA Supplied Goods (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 21 Apr 86).....	33
Flood of Foreign Imports Viewed as Local Industry Threat (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 12 Apr 86).....	34
Danish Road Survey Recommendations, Strategic Needs (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 24 Apr 86).....	35
Disabled Railroad Maroons Donated Silos (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 21 Apr 86).....	36
Briefs Heavy Rains, Potential Famine	37

ZIMBABWE

Tokyo Summit Said To Be Based on False Premise (THE HERALD, 7 May 86).....	38
Mugabe Urges ADB To Help Countries Adjust (THE HERALD, 6 May 86).....	40
Top ZAPU MP Quits To Open 'New Road to Unity' (THE HERALD, 6 May 86).....	42
Amnesty International Link With Dissidents Exposed (THE HERALD, 6 May 86).....	43

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Private Industry Task To Monitor Government Spending Announced (THE STAR, 16 May 86).....	44
Botha Calls for Attention to Agriculture (SAPA, 15 May 86).....	45
Jeugkrug President Discusses Role of Organization (Marthinus van Schalkwyk Interview; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 16-22 May 86).....	46

Amnesty for Arms, Ammunition Extended (THE CITIZEN, 17 May 86).....	49
Briefs	
Malan on Service for Indians	50
BLACKS	
New Power in Townships, People's Courts, Committees Described (THE WEEKLY MAIL, 9-15 May 86).....	51
Mamelodi Township, by Peter Honey	51
Filling Void Left by Councils' Collapse, by Sefako Nyaka	53
People's Justice Seen as Important Part of People's Power (GRASSROOTS, May 86).....	55
Reporter Witnesses Proceedings of 'Peoples Court' in Alexandra (BUSINESS DAY, 12 May 86).....	57
BUSINESS DAY Comment	57
Alexandra; Town Under Siege, by Sipho Ngcobo	57
Justice Inside Comrades 'People's Court'	58
Regional Services Councils Seem as Failure (GRASSROOTS, May 86).....	62
Self-Governing States Officials Discuss Development Bank (SAPA, 22 May 86).....	64
Ciskei Delegation Meets on Impact of 'Economic Climate' (SAPA, 19 May 86).....	65
SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER	
Urgent Government-ANC Talks Stressed (R.W. Bethlehem; BUSINESS DAY, 6 May 86).....	66
Muslim Leader Urges Unity in Ramadan Message (THE DAILY NEWS, 9 May 86).....	69
Colored, Indian Ministers Want Cabinet Portfolios (David Breier; THE SUNDAY STAR, 4 May 86).....	70
Muslim Missionary Urges Cooperation With Zulus in Rural Areas (THE DAILY NEWS, 9 May 86).....	71
Black Sash Office Offers Advice on Pass Reform Laws (Barbara Ludman; THE WEEKLY MAIL, 16-22 May 86).....	72

Government Determined To Retain Residential Apartheid (David Breier; THE SUNDAY STAR, 4 May 86).....	74
Natal Teachers Committed to Reform, Integration (THE CITIZEN, 17 May 86).....	75
Architecture Degrees Not Recognized by British Royal Institute (THE WEEKEND ARGUS, 10 May 86).....	76
Briefs	
Stellenbosch University Bans ECC	77
Residential Areas Surveyed	77
Group Areas Act Surveyed	77
White Opinion on Mixed Schools	78
New Institute Planned	78
Irish Campuses Sever Links	78
Indian Housing Crisis	79
Boesak Appeals to Jews	79

ECONOMIC

Reporter Warns of Danger of Chronic Inflation (John Tilston; BUSINESS DAY, 5 May 86).....	80
Lower Bond, Interest Rates Could Boost Economy (John Tilston; BUSINESS DAY, 6 May 86).....	82
Pick 'n Pay Directors Comment on Inflation, Unemployment (THE CITIZEN, 8 May 86).....	83
Gencor Reviews 1985 Developments (Derek Tommey; THE ARGUS, 12 May 86).....	84
Graph Traces Rand's Performance Since 1984 (THE ARGUS, 29 Apr 86).....	85
Motor Industry Pleads for Relief on Tax (BUSINESS DAY, 6 May 86).....	86
New Tax To Finance RSC's Explained (Barry Sergeant; BUSINESS DAY, 5 May 86).....	87
New Idea for Attracting Tourists Proposed (Zenaide Vendeiro; THE STAR, 8 May 86).....	90
Government Moves on Export Incentives (Chris Cairncross; BUSINESS DAY, 5 May 86).....	91
Professor Says Nation's Manufacturing Lags Behind Europe (Madden Cole; THE CITIZEN, 14 May 86).....	93

Survey Shows Electricity Costs Soaring (BUSINESS DAY, 6 May 86).....	94
Mineral Sale Values Down in February (Roy Bennetts; BUSINESS DAY, 5 May 86).....	95
Experts Predict Increase in Price of Platinum (Daan de Kock; THE CITIZEN, 14 May 86).....	96
Duvha Coal Mine Operating at Full Production (John Orpen; THE SUNDAY STAR, 11 May 86).....	97
Shipping Expert Comments on Future of Port Elizabeth (George Young; WEEKEND POST, 10 May 86).....	98
Briefs	
Additional Daily Flight	99
SAA Sells 3 Airbuses	99
Standard Bank Survey on Savings	99
Gold Holdings Fall Sharply	100
Increased Use of Vanadium	100
Tourism Prospects Improving	100
Higher Price for Wheat Imports	100

INDUSTRIAL/S&T

Pilotless Attack, Reconnaissance Aircraft Described (THE CITIZEN, 26 Apr 86).....	101
Motor Industry 'Heading for Disaster' (THE CITIZEN, 6 May 86).....	102

/6539

12 JUNE 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

Savimbi Warns Zambia of Reprisals at Press Conference (Brian Stuart; THE CITIZEN, 6 May 86).....	1
UNITA Urges Zambia Not To Provide Attack Base (THE CITIZEN, 13 May 86).....	4
Engineer Describes Lobito Port Difficulties (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 7 Jan 86).....	5
Benguela's Fishing Industry Production, Difficulties Discussed (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 12 Jan 86).....	7
Minister Van-Dunem Visits Malongo, Condemns U.S. Policy (Joao Pokongo; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 8 Feb 86).....	8
Various Political Activities in Huambo Noted (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 20 Feb 86).....	10
Angolan Fishing Boats Rot in Spanish Port (AFRICA JORNAL, 19 Mar 86).....	11
Soviet Trade Union Delegation Visits Angola (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 21 Mar 86).....	15
Government Issues Draft Call for Youths Born in 1968 (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 21 Mar 86).....	16
Visit to Oil Installations Described (Samuel Cunha; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 23 Mar 86).....	17

Journalists' Sojourn With UNITA Recounted (John D'Oliveira; THE SUNDAY STAR, 4 May 86).....	18
UNITA Sells Timber to RSA To Boost War Funds (THE SUNDAY STAR, 11 May 86).....	23
Briefs	
Rally Held in Ambuila	24
FRG Secret Service Cooperation	24
Neighbors' Councils Created	24
ANGOP-Beijing Accord	25
MPLA Delegation Visits East Europe	25
MOZAMBIQUE	
Cape Verde President Visits Corumana, Pequenos Libombos (NOTICIAS, 10 Mar 86).....	26
Cooperation Agreement Signed With Tanzania (NOTICIAS, 10 Mar 86).....	29
Frelimo's Dealings With Opposition Movements Discussed (L. Waldemar Matos; O DIA, 11 Mar 86).....	31
Machel's Accusations of Lisbon Support for Renamo Criticized (Editorial; DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 21 Mar 86).....	34
Cabo Delgado Provincial Assembly Discusses Security Issues (Rogerio Siteo; NOTICIAS, 25 Mar 86).....	36
Fondo Says Security Situation in Inhambane Improving (Estacio Baptista; NOTICIAS, 25 Mar 86).....	38
Phase of Pequenos Libombos Dam Construction Concluded (Atanasio Dimas; NOTICIAS, 26 Mar 86).....	40
Flight of Foreign Capital, Black Market Examined (EXPRESSO, 19 Apr 86).....	44
Niassa Province Faces Food, Clothing, Fuel Shortages (O DIA, 20 Apr 86).....	46
Reporter Analyzes Sociopolitical Changes Since Independence (Antonio Pacheco; EXPRESSO, 25 Apr 86).....	48
Briefs	
CARE Donation	55

NAMIBIA

Police Action on Meetings Termed Imminent (THE NAMIBIAN, 2 May 86).....	56
Only Funerals, Church Services, by Rajah Munamava Overreaction Seen, by Gwen Lister	56 57
Rumbles of Protest From Second Tier on AG 8 (Jean Sutherland; THE ADVERTISER, 7 May 86).....	59

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

DIE AFRIKANER Reports on Dissensions Within NP (DIE AFRIKANER, 16, 23 Apr 86).....	60
Fred du Plessis 'Very Deeply Involved' Further on Dissensions	60 61
Marais Views on CP, HNP Unity (DIE AFRIKANER, 23 Apr 86).....	63
Mrs Mandela Thanks USSR for 'Brotherly Solidarity' (Winnie Mandela; DIE AFRIKANER, 23 Apr 86).....	65
Possible Changes in President's Functions Examined (Alf Ries; DIE BURGER, 1 May 86).....	67
P.W. Botha on National Party, Political Situation (DIE BURGER, 1 May 86).....	69
New Youth Organizations Battle for Minds of Young Afrikaners (David Breier; THE SUNDAY STAR, 11 May 86).....	76
UCASA Issues Statement on Reform Policies (SAPA, 15 May 86).....	78
NAFCOC Head Asks Foreign Firms To Help Blacks (SAPA, 15 May 86).....	80
Profile of CP Founder Member, National Executive Member (THE NEW NATION, 9-21 May 86).....	82
Briefs	
Rightwing Groups Refuse Interviews	84
Paramilitary Skills	84
New Line for Police Informers	84

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Poll Finds Urban White Support for P.W. Botha (SAPA, 14 May 86).....	86
ECC Spokesman Reacts to Minister's Criticism (SAPA, 14 May 86).....	87
Labor Party, National People's Party Hold Caucus (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 13 May 86).....	88
Durban Newspaper Rejects Tutu Press Criticism (SAPA, 13 May 86).....	89
CAPE TIMES Editor Discusses Role of Press (Peter Wilson; SAPA, 14 May 86).....	91
Report on Unrest Deaths Leaked to Press (SAPA, 14 May 86).....	93
Commentary Says New Provincial System 'Step Forward' (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 14 May 86).....	95
Rajbansi Says SABC Arrogant Towards Indians (SAPA, 12 May 86).....	97
Urban Foundation Welcomes Black Property Bill (SAPA, 13 May 86).....	98
Briefs Membership Limited to Whites	99

ECONOMIC

Du Plessis Says Recovery 'Far Weaker' Than Hoped (SAPA, 15 May 86).....	100
Briefs Shell Plans Continued Investment	102

/12223

13 JUNE 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

Portugal's Declining Involvement, Influence in Region Noted (EXPRESSO, 25 Apr 86)	1
Economic Consequences, by Luis Marques	1
Principal Exports to Africa, by Luis Marques	4
Fewer Diplomatic Contacts, by J. Henriques Coimbra	5

ANGOLA

Paper Provides Survey on Nation's Economy (AFRICA HOJE, Mar 86)	8
Paper Reports on Expanding Cooperation With Spain (AFRICA HOJE, Mar 86)	16
Briefs	
Cooperation With Sweden	17
EEC Aid	17

ETHIOPIA

Water Technology Institute Nears Completion (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 27 Apr 86)	18
Construction Training Complex Inaugurated (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 27 Apr 86)	19
Progress of Villagization, Rehabilitation Projects Noted (THE ETHIOPIAN HERALD, 29 Apr 86)	20

LIBERIA

Private Schools Reassured of Government Protection (NEW LIBERIAN, 28 Apr 86)	22
---	----

Indian Community Praised for Business Role (Ignatius Roberts; DAILY STAR, 28 Apr 86)	23
LINSU Demands Release of Three Arrested Students (SUNTIMES, 30 Apr 86)	24
Muslim Sect Asked To Halt Activities (THE MIRROR, 2 May 86)	26
Government Pledges Arrears to Civil Servants Before June (J. N. Elliott; NEW LIBERIAN, 5 May 86)	27
Former UN Representative Tubman on Second Republic, Constitution (Ephraim S. Johns; NEW LIBERIAN, 8 May 86)	28
NIC Prepares Revised Investment Code (NEW LIBERIAN, 8 May 86)	31
Work Slowdown Persists at JFK Hospital (Joseph Teh; NEW LIBERIAN, 8 May 86)	32
MOZAMBIQUE	
Portugal Admits Allowing Renamo, UNITA Propaganda Activities (EXPRESSO, 19 Apr 86)	34
Maputo Calm in Spite of Recent Renamo Attack (EXPRESSO, 25 Apr 86)	36
IISS Report Analyzes South African Support for MNR (BUSINESS DAY, 14 May 86)	38
NAMIBIA	
Leftwing Summit Said To Face Crucial Test (THE ADVERTISER, 29 Apr 86)	40
Parties Gear Up To Implement UN Resolution 435 (Jean Sutherland; THE ADVERTISER, 1 May 86)	41
National Party Spells Out Bottom Line on Education (Jean Sutherland; THE ADVERTISER, 2 May 86)	43
Hopes Dashed for Economic Boost From Kudu Gas (Jim Freeman; THE ADVERTISER, 9 Apr 86)	45
NIGERIA	
Specifications on Italian Minehunter/Sweeper Ordered by Navy (AFRIQUE DEFENSE, Apr 86)	47

SIERRA LEONE

President Momoh To Probe Handling of U.S. Aid Program (THE NEW CITIZEN, 5 May 86)	53
--	----

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

Terreblanche Says Visions, Policy Based on Nationhood Not Race (Eugene Terreblanche Interview; THE STAR, 15 May 86)	55
Government Constitutional Structure Explained (David Braun; THE STAR, 15 May 86)	58
Heunis Comments on Provincial Government Restructuring (SAPA, 12 May 86)	61
Heunis Discusses Land for Black Housing (SAPA, 13 May 86)	63
Top Afrikaner Theologian Condemns Lack of Order (SAPA, 13 May 86)	64
Briefs	
Government Refuses School Opening	65
Government Drops Rent Clause	65
Colored Women in SADF	65

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Reportage on Reaction To Cross-Border Raids (SAPA, 20, 21 May 86; Umtata Capital Radio, 22 May 86)	67
Rajbansi Cites 'Hypocritical' Reaction	67
ECC Protests Raids at Pietermaritzburg	68
SACBC 'Disturbed' With Actions	68
Raids Reportedly Result of Truce Support	69
Reportage on Violence at Crossroads Township (SAPA, 21 May 86; Johannesburg Domestic Service, 23 May 86)	70
Police Accused of Taking Sides	70
Commentary Views Enforcement Problems	71
'Network' Program Panel Discusses Significance of UWUSA (Johannesburg Television Service, 1 May 86)	73
Situation Near Lebowa Border Near 'Flash Point' (SAPA, 5, 9 May 86)	76
Farmers Feel Threatened	76
Electrified Border Fence Requested	78

Television Panel Discusses Bill of Rights (Johannesburg Television Service, 6 May 86)	79
Polls Show Pessimism Among Urban Whites on Future Peace (SAPA, 10 May 86)	85
National Party MP Discusses Power Sharing (SAPA, 12 May 86)	87
New Provincial Government System Discussed (Andreas van Wyk Interview; Johannesburg Television Service, 12 May 86)	88
Solidarity MP Criticizes TV Coverage of Indians (SAPA, 13 May 86)	92
'Action White Natal' Claims Indian, Zulu 'Support' (SAPA, 18 May 86)	94
PFP Launches New Campaign To Counter Rightwing Forces (SAPA, 20 May 86)	95
Briefs	
ASSOCOM on National Council	96
'Negative Migration Trend'	96
Eglin on Tricameral System	96
Ban on CAPE TIMES Lifted	97
Survey Sees Buthelezi	97
Bonus for NUM Members	97
'Net Loss of Immigrants'	97
Second-Tier Government Discussed	98
ECONOMIC	
Danish Firms Report Plans on Continued Business Involvement (Erik Bendt Rasmussen; BERLINGSKE TIDENDE, 3 May 86)	99
Briefs	
Danish Parliament Weighing Shipping Ban	101

/7310

Note: No SSA-86-063 report published in this series.

19 JUNE 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

GHANA

- OAU Staff, Others Oppose Closing of Accra Office
(Accra Domestic Service, 22 May 86) 1

Briefs

- Joint Commission With Nigeria 2

LIBERIA

- University President Discusses School's Financial Problems
(ELIA, 27 May 86) 3

MOZAMBIQUE

- Analysis Sees No New Faces in Recent Government Reshuffle
(AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 7 May 86) 4

Briefs

- Paris Maintains Aid 7

NAMIBIA

- Constitutional Proposals Prospects, Details Discussed
(Jean Sutherland; THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 12 May 86) 8

- Ministers Visit Operational Area, Talk With Military, People
(THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, 13 May 86) 10

NIGERIA

- Naval Central Logistic Base Opens in Sapele
(Olu Adebayo; NEW NIGERIAN, 10 May 86) 11

Officer Exodus Harms Continuity in Army (NEW NIGERIAN, 16 May 86)	12
Shagaya Says Decree on Civil Defense Corps Expected (DAILY TIMES, 17 May 86)	13
Communal Clash in Plateau State Leaves 10 Dead (Mike Reis; NEW NIGERIAN, 10 May 86)	14
Government To Enforce Expatriate Work Restrictions (Bala Mohammed; NEW NIGERIAN, 15 May 86)	15
Census of Unemployed Begins in Kano (Eric Meya; THE TRIUMPH, 16 May 86)	16
Babangida Announces Wheat Importation Ban for 1987 (Nkem Agetua, Andrew Isibor; NEW NIGERIAN, 8 May 86)	17
Briefs	
Students in Kiev Brief Ambassador	18
Students Train in France	18
Thermal Power Plant Commissioned	19
SOMALIA	
Briefs	
New Road for Port	20
TANZANIA	
Briefs	
Electricity, Fertilizer Prices Up	21
Warioba Preaches Discipline	21
ZAMBIA	
Party Officials Ordered To Renew Membership or Quit Posts (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 5 May 86)	23
Kwacha Auction System Receives Government Attention (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 28 Apr 86; TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 3, 10 May 86)	25
Kaunda Pledges 'Side-effect' Investigation	25
Bank Governor Announces Modification	26
Minister Forecasts More RIFs, Closures	27
Disbursement of Foreign Exchange Earnings Outlined (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 30 Apr 86)	28

Kaunda Blames UNITA Insurgents for Landmine Deaths (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 26 Apr 86)	29
University Students Warned Against Class Disruptions (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 10 May 86)	30
Nation Strives To Clear Short-Term External Debt Arrears (Patti Waldmeir; BUSINESS DAY, 18 Apr 86)	31
Government To Repay Debts to Yugoslavia in Kind (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 7 May 86)	33
State Lays Off 5,000 Workers in 'Speedy Manner' (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 11 May 86)	34
Kaunda Discusses Mining, Promises Fuel Price Review (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 28 Apr 86)	35
Muyombe Road Construction, Grain Collection Facilitated (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 7 May 86)	36
State Scraps Maize Ceiling, Permits Transport Increases (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 6 May 86)	37
State Imports Malawi Maize To Cover Shortfall (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 9 May 86)	38

ZIMBABWE

Mugabe Warns Against Regionalism, Tribalism (Ray Mawerera; THE HERALD, 11 May 86)	39
Nkala Calls For Strengthening Police Force (THE HERALD, 10 May 86)	40
Mashonaland 5-Year Plan Details Issued (THE HERALD, 12 May 86)	41
Headmen Warned Against Selling Land to Squatters (THE HERALD, 10 May 86)	43
UN Population Training Center To Locate at UZ (THE HERALD, 14 May 86)	44
All-Africa Conference on Population Notes Local Progress (THE HERALD, 14 May 86)	45
Mugabe Warns of Measures Against Workers Exploitation (Andrew Rusinga; THE HERALD, 15 May 86)	47
PM Discusses National Service Idea, Economy (Andrew Rusinga; THE HERALD, 15 May 86)	48

Canadian Grant To Benefit Rural Areas (THE HERALD, 15 May 86)	49
Statistics on Economy, Trade Issued (THE HERALD, 15 May 86)	50
Trade With India Reviewed as Gandhi Visits (THE BUSINESS HERALD, 15 May 86)	51
Social Responsibility of Private Sector Discussed (Editorial; THE HERALD, 16 May 86)	52
Stock Rustling Still Poses Serious Problem (Tendayi Nyakunu; THE SUNDAY MAIL, 11 May 86)	54
Crop Estimates Revised Upward for Maize, Cotton (THE HERALD, 12, 16 May 86)	55
Statistical Office Forecast	55
Earlier Report, by Funny Mushava	56
Briefs	
Bandit Shot	57
GDR Gift to ZIANA	57
Television Set Ownership	57
Fruit, Vegetables Producers Association	58

SOUTH AFRICA

BLACKS

Buthlezi Says Country May Be Near 'Breakthrough' (SAPA, 29 May 86)	59
Reportage on Reaction to Crossroads Upheaval (SAPA, 24 May 86)	61
Community Groups Condemn Violence	61
Crossroads Homeless Problem Discussed	62
Ciskei College Closed 'Indefinitely' After Raid (SAPA, 25 May 86)	64
Survey Finds Distress, Anger Over Black-on-Black Unrest (SAPA, 27 May 86)	66
UCASA Reacts to National Council Announcement (SAPA, 27 May 86)	68

UDF Condemns Proposed Internal Security Act Amendment (SAPA, 22 May 86)	69
--	----

Briefs

Cape Children Return to School	70
Black Attitudes on Violence	70
More Land for Kwandebele	70
Police Harassment Condemned	71
Homelands on National Council	71

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Eglin Discusses Postapartheid Economy (SAPA, 22 May 86)	72
--	----

Stellenbosch Academics Criticize ECC Ban (SAPA, 23 May 86)	73
---	----

PFP Member of Parliament Compares NP, AWB (SAPA, 23 May 86)	74
--	----

Reportage on Catholic Bishops Call for Economic Pressure (SAPA, 24 May 86)	75
---	----

Meeting Discusses Statement	75
Catholics Divided Over Call	75

Catholic Bishops Denounce Proposed Security Amendment (SAPA, 28 May 86)	77
--	----

Commentary Views Reaction to Political Fighting (Johannesburg International Service, 28 May 86)	78
--	----

Commentary Stresses Need for Open Political Debate (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 26 May 86)	80
--	----

SABC Calls National Council 'Starting Point' (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 27 May 86)	82
--	----

'Network' Program Discusses National Council Bill (Solly Rammala, et al.; Johannesburg Television Service, 22 May 86)	84
---	----

Gavin Relly Discusses Change on 'Network' Program (Pat Rogers; Johannesburg Television Service, 25 May 86)	89
---	----

All Indian Chatsworth Police Station Praised (THE DAILY NEWS, 6 May 86)	99
--	----

Briefs

Cape Town Students Against Conscription	100
PFP MP on Freedom of Speech	100
More Indians in Navy	100

20 JUNE 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

ANGOLA

FAPLA Reportedly Preparing Major Offensive Against UNITA (SEMANARIO, 12 Apr 86)	1
Savimbi Views Possibility of Talks With MPLA (O DIA, 17 Apr 86)	3
Lisbon Accused of Complicity With MPLA (O DIA, 8 Apr 86)	5
Conscription Campaign in Huambo Termed Successful (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 25 Apr 86)	6
Paper Discusses Political Solution to Civil War (Carlos da Matta; SEMANARIO, 5 Apr 86)	7
Portugal Extends Line of Credit Limit for Imports (O DIA, 30 Apr 86)	10
Scholarship Students in CSSR Reminded of Austerity Measures (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 16 Apr 86)	11
Cooperants, Black Market Seen as Economic Burdens (Jose Mario Costa/Rui Ramos; EXPRESSO, 25 Apr 86)	12
Mandela Solidarity Campaign Launched in Cunene (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 23 Apr 86)	15
New Provincial Commisar Appointed in Kuito (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 25 Apr 86)	16
Briefs Oil Export to Sao Tome Canceled	17

BOTSWANA

- BDF Commander Stresses Need for Defense
(Gaborone Domestic Service, 23 May 86) 18

GUINEA

- Talks With Italy Summarize Priority Development Projects
(HOROYA, 10 Apr 86) 19
- Planning Minister Discusses Ministry's Tasks
(Edouard Benjamin Interview; HOROYA, 3 Apr 86) 21

LESOTHO

- Military Council Official on Civilian Rule
(BBC World Service, 23 May 86) 26

SWAZILAND

- Briefs
Rail Protection Denied Maputo 29

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

- Aid to Western Cape Black Area Discussed
(Retief Pienaar; DIE BURGER, 12 Apr 86) 30
- Increase of Antiviolence Support Seen As Upsetting to Left
(Dawie; DIE BURGER, 12 Apr 86) 33
- Editorial Urges Bishop Tutu To Promote Reconciliation
(DIE BURGER, 16 Apr 86) 35
- Stellenbosch Theologian Defends Redistribution of Wealth
(Freek Swart; DIE BURGER, 16 Apr 86) 36
- Blacks' Poor Housing Described as Hurting Entire Country
(Dawie; DIE BURGER, 16 Apr 86) 39
- Black Refusal To Pay Rent Viewed as Long-Range Threat
(Editorial; DIE BURGER, 17 Apr 86) 41
- Teachers Protest Delay of Education Reforms
(DIE BURGER, 18 Apr 86) 42
- Hendrickse Praises Colored Participation in Military
(DIE BURGER, 21 Apr 86) 44

Kwazulu-Natal Union Seen as Experimental Solution (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 21 Apr 86)	46
Importance of Mozambican Ports to Black Aspirations Cited (DIE BURGER, 29 Apr 86)	47
Badenhorst Says Most Local Black Councils Still Functioning (Jacques van Wyk; DIE BURGER, 30 Apr 86)	49
Botha Says White Majority Support Needed for Reforms (Editorial; DIE BURGER, 30 Apr 86)	52
Officials Discuss Main Elements of Unrest (Jacques van Wyk; DIE BURGER, 2 May 86)	53
MPs Discuss Unrest Effects on Coloreds (Jacques van Wyk; DIE BURGER, 3 May 86)	57
More Skilled People Immigrate Than Emigrate (DIE BURGER, 2 May 86)	60
Store Boycotts in Port Elizabeth Considered Well Organized (DIE BURGER, 3 May 86)	62
Pretoria University Student Council Urged To Withdraw ASF Permit (DIE BURGER, 3 May 86)	63
Possibility of New Security Force Discussed (Dawie; DIE BURGER, 3 May 86)	64
National Party's Information Officer on Current Party Issues (Chris Rencken Interview; FINANCIAL MAIL, 9 May 86)	66
Afrikaans Women's Group Concerned Over Violence (SAPA, 27 May 86)	69
Chronology of AWB-NP Confrontations (Gary van Staden; THE STAR, 27 May 86)	71
Briefs	
UWK Student Enrollment Drops	73
Potchefstroom University Integrating	73
Parabats in Bophuthatswana	74
Males To Report to Commando HQ's	74
Action Needed To Stimulate Economy	74

BLACKS

Crossroads Described as 'War Zone' (Marianne Thamm, Glynnis Underhill; CAPE TIMES, 21 May 86)	76
--	----

Ideological Conflict Behind Crossroads Violence Described (Tony Weaver; CAPE TIMES, 21 May 86)	78
U.S. Raises Relief Aid to Crossroads (CAPE TIMES, 22 May 86)	79
Priest Tells of Squalor, Violence in Alexandra Township (Jackie Unwin; THE STAR, 27 May 86)	80

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Reportage on Reaction to National Council Bill (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 23 May 86; Johannesburg International Service, 26 May 86)	81
NPP, Solidarity Party Welcome Proposal	81
Commentary Hails Council Move	82
Labor Party Rejects Separate Municipalities (SAPA, 26 May 86)	83
RSC's Regarded as Linchpin of Government Reform, Flaws Noted (Mark Swilling; THE STAR, 27 May 86)	84
Timing, Objectives of Raids Seen as Puzzling (CAPE TIMES, 20 May 86)	88
Analyst Says ANC Offers 'Little' Military Threat (John Keegan; SUNDAY TIMES, 25 May 86)	89
Psyco-Social Stresses of Apartheid Lead to High Suicide (THE ARGUS, 19 May 86)	91
Media Council Criticizes Restrictions on Reporting (SAPA, 27 May 86)	92
Briefs	
Property Sales to Indians Discouraged	94
New MAWU President	94
New Security Bills Opposed	94
ASSOCOM's BCI Declines for Third Consecutive Month (SAPA, 29 May 86)	95
Commentary Emphasizes Importance of Small Business (Johannesburg Domestic Service, 30 May 86)	97
Briefs	
Exports-Imports Show Rise	99
Funds for Western Cape Unemployed	99

24 JUNE 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- OATUU Secretariat Charges OAU Mishandling Controversy
(Lloyd Evans; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 20 May 86) 1

ANGOLA

- Cultural, Scientific Agreement Signed With Cuba
(JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 20 Apr 86) 3

Briefs

- ANGONAVE Office Bomb Threat 5
SWAPO Anniversary Noted 5
Farmers Urged To Increase Production 5

ETHIOPIA

- Refugees Return to Tigray Province
(John Tanner; THE DAILY NATION, 2 May 86) 7

Briefs

- Mengistu Offers Military Training 9
FRG Organization Offers Famine Aid 9
EA Service Adds Luanda Route 9

GHANA

- Harare Conference Must Produce Africa Defense Mechanism
(PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 21 May 86) 10

- Trade With FRG Reviewed; 28 Percent Increase
(PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 18 May 86) 11

- Death Sentences Issued for Plot Against Government
(Faustina Ashirifie; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 16 May 86) ... 12

Briefs

Gold Treatment Plant	14
'Nobistor' Ship Case	14
Libya Islamic Society Contribution	14
Ports Rehabilitation Loan	15
Civil Aviation Authority	15
Mobilization Program Progress	15
National Health Insurance Proposal	16
Decentralization Program	16
Food Irradiation Project	17
Border Cooperation With Togo	17
Air Link With Burkina	17
Koran in Local Languages	17

MALAWI

Friendship, Cooperation Agreements Signed With Zimbabwe (MALAWI NEWS, 10-16 May 86)	19
Africare Opens Blantyre Office, Identifies Areas Requiring Aid (Vales Machila; DAILY TIMES, 12 May 86)	20
Nation's Road System; Conditions, Future Projects Examined (Raphael Kamlomo; THIS IS MALAWI, 5 May 86)	22

MOZAMBIQUE

MNR Rebels Woo U.S. Newsmen (Alan Dunn; THE SUNDAY STAR, 25 May 86)	25
MNR Rebels Show Off Their Capital Deep in Bush (Ricardo de Mello; THE SUNDAY STAR, 25 May 86)	26
Reporter Describes Clandestine Visit Women's Detachment	26 28

NAMIBIA

Cabinet Denies Policy Banning Visits From RSA Politicians (SAPA, 26 May 86)	29
SWAPO's Nujoma Condemns South African Air Raids (Per Kristian Haugen; AFTENPOSTEN, 21 May 86)	30
Commentary Criticizes West's Policy of 'Appeasement' Toward RSA (Addis Ababa Voice of Namibia, 20 May 86)	32
NP Seeks Group Rights Based on Free Association (SAPA, 24 May 86)	33

Parties Announce Details of Constitutional Proposals (THE WINDHOEK ADVERTISER, various dates)	34
Republican Party, DTA Chairman, by Jean Sutherland	34
SWANU-SWAPO D Proposals, by Joe Putz	35
Land Reform Program	36
NP Approach, by Jean Sutherland	37
Rehoboth Free Democrats	38
Northern Residents Complain of Policy, Army Activities (Chris Shipanga; THE NAMIBIAN, 16 May 86)	39
Government Officials Berated for Ignoring 'Grassroots Level' (Gwen Lister; THE NAMIBIAN, 16 May 86)	40
Finance Minister Introduces Government's Budget (SAPA, 27 May 86)	42
Health Minister Calls Polarization 'Main Threat' (SAPA, 26 May 86)	44
Briefs	
Soldiers Poisoning Incident	45
SWAPO Official Detained	45

NIGERIA

Kano State Governor Announces Opposition to Privatization (Lawson Omokhodion; NEWSWATCH, 12 May 86)	46
National Labor Conference Opposes Parastatal Privatization (NEW NIGERIAN, 20 May 86)	49
Committee Established To Implement Parastatal Privatization (NEW NIGERIAN, 23 May 86)	50
New 5 Percent Sales Tax on Manufactured Goods Announced (Momodu Yakubu; DAILY TIMES, 18 May 86)	51
External Reserve Level Remains Stable (Roseline Umesi; BUSINESS TIMES, 19 May 86)	52
Fiscal Resource Gap, Economic Recovery Plan Outlined (SUNDAY NEW NIGERIAN, 25 May 86)	53
Orders From Bulgarian Trade Fair, Commercial Mission Advocated (Josef Bel-Molokwu; DAILY STAR, 19 May 86)	54
Trade Minister on Tying Countertrade to Projects (DAILY STAR, 22 May 86)	55

Peugot Plans Local Component Production Projects (Aliyu Modibbo; NEW NIGERIAN, 14 May 86)	56
Government Freezes Car Prices, Chides Assemblers for Sale Refusals (NEW NIGERIAN, 14 May 86)	57
Lukman Announces April Oil Sales Revenue (DAILY TIMES, 22 May 86)	58
Petroleum Industry Workers Strike Disrupts Fuel Supply (DAILY TIMES, 20 May 86; BUSINESS TIMES, 19 May 86)	59
Depot Activities Paralyzed	59
LPG Prices Skyrocket, by Dapo Ajibola	59
Abuja Control Tower Equipment Installed (Suleiman Dangana; NEW NIGERIAN, 17 May 86)	61
Railway Corporation Slated To Receive Additional Equipment (NEW NIGERIAN, 17 May 86)	62
Lack of Storage Forces Farmers To Destroy Produce (Rolake Omonubi; NEWSWATCH, 19 May 86)	63
Briefs	
Liberation Movement Aid	65

ZIMBABWE

Polisario Official Meets With Prime Minister (APS, 24 May 86)	66
Mugabe Discusses Air Force 'Advanced Brigade' (Harare Domestic Service, 24 May 86)	67
Muzenda Calls for More Vigilance After Raids (SAPA, 25 May 86)	68
Information Minister Opens PANA Conference (Various sources, 24, 29 May 86)	69
Urges Increased Activities	69
Further Report of Speech	69
Interview With PANA Director	70
ZANU Official Discusses Rising Consumer Prices (SAPA, 19 May 86)	72
Briefs	
Mugabe's Message to Defense Committee	73

SOUTH AFRICA

AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT

COSATU's General-Secretary Discusses Liberation Struggle (Jay Naidoo Interview; THE AFRICAN GUARDIAN, 22 May 86) ...	74
SADF Criticizes Lebowa Police (Hannes de Wet; THE STAR, 27 May 86)	77
Reporter Gives Account of AWB/NP Confrontation in Pietersburg (Brian Pottinger; SUNDAY TIMES, 25 May 86)	78
Supervisors Urged To Acquire New Skills (Sheryl Raine; THE STAR, 29 May 86)	80
Call to Medical Students To Face Issues of Oppression (THE STAR, 28 May 86)	81
Briefs	
AWB Brandwag Branch Established	82
AWB Warns ANC	82
Afrikaans Threatened by SABC	82
Warning by Badenhorst	83

BLACKS

Buthlezi Spells Out Nonnegotiable Black Demands (SAPA, 25 May 86)	84
--	----

SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER

Danish Parliament Breaks Trade Links (AFP, 30 May 86)	85
Increasing Use of Religion Seen To Justify Political Stance (Andrew Beattie; THE ARGUS, 20 May 86)	86
NP Government Being Overtaken by Black, New Nats Opposition (AFRICA CONFIDENTIAL, 23 Apr 86)	88
FRG Observer Reports on Township Conditions, Tensions (Hans Jakob Ginsburg; DIE ZEIT, 2 May 86)	95
Asians Buy Elite Homes in White Johannesburg Areas (Andrew Thomson, Bert van Hees; THE CITIZEN, 30 May 86) ...	100
Aftermath of Raids; Assessing Costs (THE SUNDAY STAR, 25 May 86)	102
Nel: Great Successes on Three Fronts, by Kitt Katzin	102
Minister Scoffs at Zimbabwean Intelligence, by Kitt Katzin	103

Trade Mission in Zimbabwe Continues, by Robin Drew	104
Timed to Warn ANC, by David Breier	105
Reserve Bank Effort to Boost Forex Confidence, by John Spira	106
Segregated Education Blamed for Nation's Ills (Thelma Tuch; BUSINESS DAY, 27 May 86)	108
Cosatu's Naidoo Praises New Union (Mike Siluma; THE STAR, 28 May 86)	110
Briefs	
Johannesburg Apartheid Thriving	111
Tucsa Loses Textile Union	111

ECONOMIC

Steelpoort Farms Cutting Back on Black Laborers (Hannes de Wet; THE STAR, 27 May 86)	112
Outlook for Consumer Spending 'Bleak' (Madden Cole; THE CITIZEN, 29 May 86)	113
Tours To Counter Nation's Negative Image Started (Cheetah Haysom; THE STAR, 27 May 86)	114
General Motors Spells Out Commitment To Remain (Andrew Thomson; THE CITIZEN, 30 May 86)	115
Speculators Hesitant on Palladium (Sven Lunsche; THE STAR, 23 May 86)	116
Boksberg's ERPM Opening Up New High-Grade Ore Reserves (John Orpen; THE SUNDAY STAR, 25 May 86)	119
New Giant Mining Exploration Company Formed (John Spira; THE SUNDAY STAR, 25 May 86)	121
New Anthracite Mine Opened in Kwazulu (Stan Kennedy; THE STAR, 26 May 86)	122
SBDC To Buy City Factory, Other Local Projects (David Canning; THE STAR, 23 May 86)	123
Briefs	
White Shops Feel Bite	124
Pay Rise for Miners Agreed	124
New Factory for Reinforcing Steel	125
Oil Search Off Cape	125
More CBDs Opened	125

27 JUNE 1986

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA REPORT

CONTENTS

INTER-AFRICAN AFFAIRS

- Soviet Agricultural Assistance Detailed
(Fernando Gil Evora; AFRICA, 30 Apr-13 May 86) 1

ANGOLA

- Oil Minister Discusses Backing OPEC To Steady Market
(AFP, 9 Jun 86) 6
- Measures To Improve Supply of Goods Debated
(Fernando Raimundo; JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 18 Apr 86) 7
- Journalists' Delegation Visits Moscow
(JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 23 Apr 86) 9
- Details of Economic Cooperation With Yugoslavia Given
(JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 24 Apr 86) 10
- Briefs
Cabinda Front Denounces UNITA Operations 12
Trade With Portugal 12

ETHIOPIA

- Briefs
Soviet Grant for Dam Construction 13

GHANA

- Tsatsu Tsikata Addresses Foreign Ministry on Role, Attitudes
(GHANAIAN TIMES, 8 May 86) 14
- Teachers Support Plan To Cut Required Schooling
(Kojo Sam; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 3 May 86) 15

Trade Secretary on UNCTAD's Global System of Trade Preference (Mavis Quaicoe; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 6 May 86)	16
Ashanti Goldfields Corporation in Financial Crisis (Boniface Ablekpe; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 2 May 86)	17
Japan To Assist in Road Maintenance (Adwoa Van-Ess; PEOPLE'S DAILY GRAPHIC, 10 May 86)	18
Briefs Army Bid for Civilian Construction	19
GUINEA-BISSAU	
Vieira Eliminates Rivals, Tightens Control (J. Henriques Coimbra; EXPRESSO, 17 May 86)	20
GUINEA	
CMRN Issues Communique on New Economic Measures (Conakry Domestic Service, 28 May 86)	23
LIBERIA	
'Democracy on Trial': Application of Constitution Questioned (FOOTPRINTS, Apr-May 86)	25
Applications Filed by 25 Independent Candidates (DAILY STAR, 20 May 86)	29
Doe Supports Peaceful Solution in Kampuchea (NEW LIBERIAN, 23 May 86)	30
IMF 'Blacklist' Blamed for Lack of Foreign Investors (John L. Momo; SUNTIMES, 22 May 86)	32
Israeli Government To Step Up Assistance (J. N. Elliott; NEW LIBERIAN, 20 May 86)	34
German Official Underscores Need for Improved Business Climate (NEW LIBERIAN, 19 May 86)	36
New Korean Envoy on 'Green Revolution' Aid (NEW LIBERIAN, 23 May 86)	37
Local Lebanese Committed to Development of Nation (NEW LIBERIAN, 20 May 86)	28
Lebanese Cultural Union Elects New Officers (NEW LIBERIAN, 23 May 86)	39

Immigration Bureau Launches Intensive Screening Exercise (J. N. Elliott; NEW LIBERIAN, 19 May 86)	40
Bank Governor Bestman on Salary Arrears Payments (G. Kparcon Nardoh, Sam H. Johnson; NEW LIBERIAN, 22 May 86)	41
Minister Sackor Challenges CSA on Essential Goods Shortage (Daikyo George; SUNTIMES, 23 May 86)	43

MALAWI

Ministry Allocations, Attempts To Raise Revenue Examined (THIS IS MALAWI, 5 May 86)	45
Briefs	
Fuel Restrictions Abolished	47

MOZAMBIQUE

Foreign Minister Chissano Discusses OAU (Joaquim Chissano; Maputo Domestic Service, 25 May 86)	48
Commentary Says RSA Raids 'Gesture' to Right (Maputo in English to Southern Africa, 22 May 86)	50
Machel Pledges No Negotiations With MNR (Maputo in English to Southern Africa, 27 May 86)	52
Paper Reviews Background of MNR Leader (THE STAR, 22 May 86)	54
First National Institute for Adult Education Created (Aldavanda Martins Interview; NOTICIAS, 10 May 86)	56
Nampula School Teaches Several Languages, Including Russian (Salomao Moyana; NOTICIAS, 10 May 86)	58
Southern Tete Districts To Benefit From Farm Projects (NOTICIAS, 8 May 86)	60
UNICEF Financing, by Benjamin Faduco	60
Bandits Hinder Development	64
Tanzania Supports Coffee Project in Gurue (NOTICIAS, 9 May 86)	69
Briefs	
Increase of Refugees Into Gazankulu	71
Drilling Equipment for GEOMOC	71

NIGERIA

Umar Calls for Military for NYSC Members (Sani Babadoko, Suleiman Gambari; NEW NIGERIAN, 13 May 86)	72
Base Established To Fight Maritime Crime (NEW NIGERIAN, 14 May 86)	73
Categorization of 1985 Imported Goods (Roseline Umesi; BUSINESS TIMES, 12 May 86)	74

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

FRNSTP Refugees Seek Aid To Continue Resistance (Jim Freeman; THE WINDHOEK OBSERVER, 9 May 86)	76
---	----

SENEGAL

Briefs	
WADB Grants Agricultural Loan	77
Reduced Electricity Prices	77
Italy To Grant 3 Billion CFA	77

TANZANIA

Zanzibar To Revitalize Tax System, Economy (AFP, 30 May 86)	78
--	----

ZAIRE

Executive Council Meeting Reviews First Quarter Performance (AZAP, 24 May 86)	79
Government Reaffirms Respect for Angola Agreements (ELIMA, 10-11 May 86)	80
Relations With Belgium Under Review (ELIMA, 6 May 86)	81
Reportage on Visit of Belgian Economic Official (AZAP, 25, 27 May 86)	83
Arrives 25 May	83
Received by Secretary of State	83

ZAMBIA

Kaunda Speaks on Nation's Future, Willingness To Step Down (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 19 May 86)	84
--	----

Party Secretary Zulu Warns Donors on Internal Interference (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 23 May 86)	85
Unrest Reported at University of Zambia (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, various dates)	86
Riots at Student Leader Arrest, by Godfrey Malama	86
Students Urged to End Boycott	87
Lusaka Campus Closed	87
Administration Hopes for Resolution	89
Kaunda Praises Armed Forces, Presents Medals (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 26 May 86)	90
Air Force to Airlift Maize To Drought Stricken Areas (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 16 May 86)	91
Chingola Agricultural Output Expected To Double (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 19 May 86)	92
Kaunda on Inability To Repay GDR Debt (ZAMBIA DAILY MAIL, 23 May 86)	93
French Trade Delegation Arrives for Talks (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 16 May 86)	94
Danish Government Pledges Aid for Road Repairs (TIMES OF ZAMBIA, 21 May 86)	95

ZIMBABWE

Victims of RSA Raid May Sue (Max Chivasa; THE HERALD, 23 May 86)	96
Mugabe Announces Plans for State Trading Corporation (THE SUNDAY MAIL, 18 May 86)	97
Factors in Domestic Income Analyzed (THE FINANCIAL GAZETTE, 16 May 86)	98
Beef Producers Disappointed in Price Increase (THE FINANCIAL GAZETTE, 16 May 86)	100
Minister Discusses Minerals, Metals Industry Prospects (THE HERALD, 23 May 86)	101
Need for Another Gold Ore Plant Under Discussion (THE HERALD, 23 May 86)	102
Demand for Bauxite From Mozambique Mine Declines (THE FINANCIAL GAZETTE, 16 May 86)	103

Expanded Output of Quality Tobacco Urged (THE HERALD, 18 May 86)	104
Briefs	
Trade With U.S	105
Housing Backlog	105
SOUTH AFRICA	
AFRIKANER/GOVERNMENT	
Briefs	
AHI Opposed to Any 'Civil Disobedience'	106
Prisoners Freed	106
Racial Coding	106
BLACKS	
Buthlezi Notes Significance of Soweto Anniversary (SAPA, 5 Jun 86)	107
Mrs Sisulu Urges Women To Unite Against Violence (SAPA, 2 Jun 86)	108
Drought Ravages Lebowa (Sophie Tema; BUSINESS DAY, 26 May 86)	109
Briefs	
Kangwane's Mabuza Criticizes Meetings Ban	110
Black Unemployment Up	110
Unemployment Aid for Blacks	110
Soweto Defense Urged	111
SOCIOPOLITICAL/OTHER	
New Student Group To Compete With NUSAS Launched (SAPA, 4 Jun 86)	112
Briefs	
Forced Removals Opposed	113
TUCSA Opposes Police	113
INDUSTRIAL/S&T	
Turning Point Seen in Diamond Production (FINANCIAL MAIL, 9 May 86)	114
De Beers Figures Given, by Andrew McNulty	114
De Beers Chairman on Recovery	115
Briefs	
Strike Aircraft To Be Developed	117
Malan Lauds Armscor	117

END OF

FICHE

DATE FILMED

Sept. 16 1986